

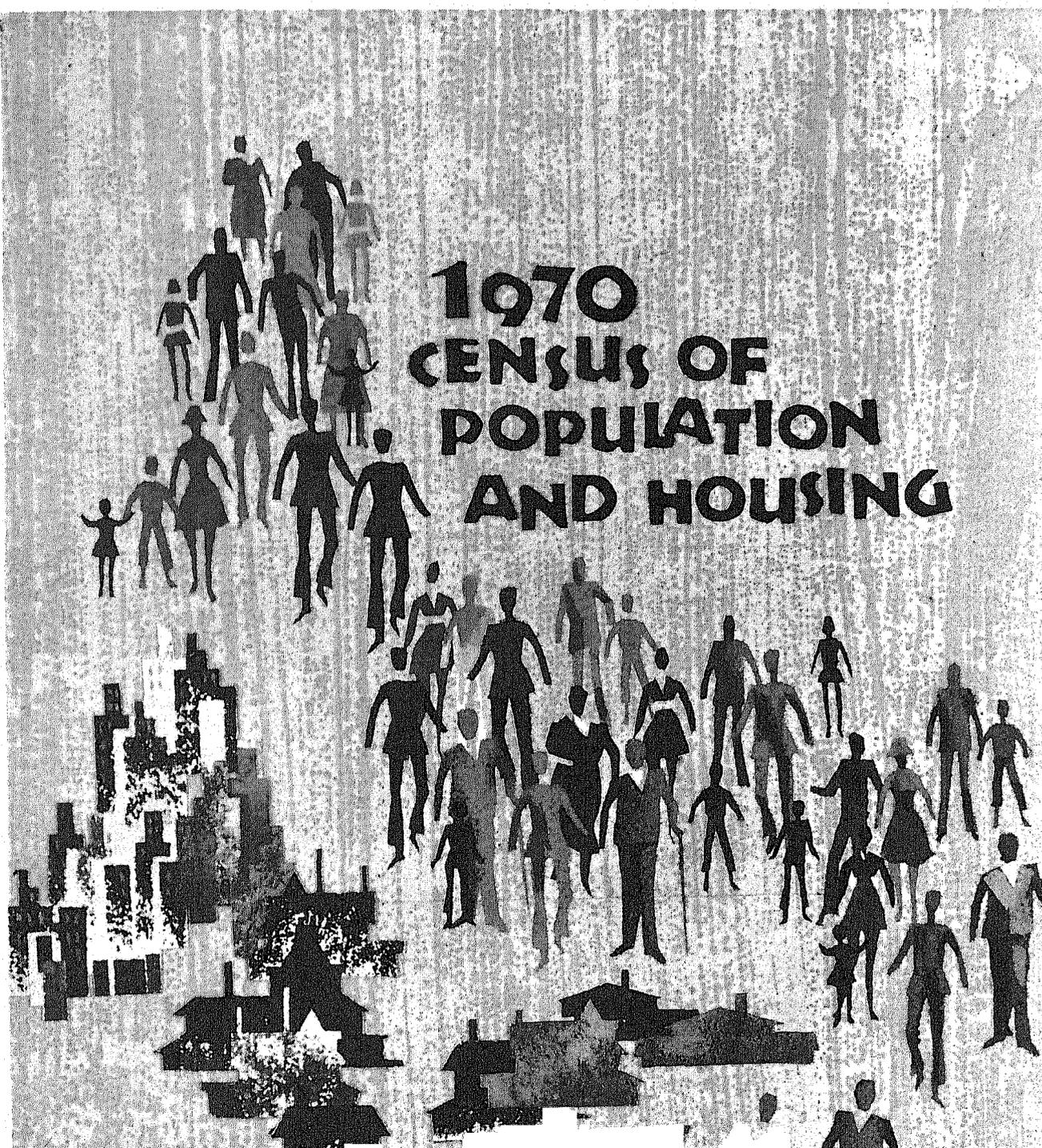
UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE  
PUBLICATION



# Census Tracts

RACINE, WIS.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-169



## 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**Maurice H. Stans**, Secretary  
**James T. Lynn**, Under Secretary  
**Harold C. Passer**, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**George Hay Brown**, Director  
**Joseph R. Wright, Jr.**, Deputy Director  
**Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director  
**David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator

### POPULATION DIVISION

**Herman P. Miller**, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

**Arthur F. Young**, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-169 Racine, Wis.  
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 50 cents Stock Number 0301-2541

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

RACINE, WIS.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

### TABLES

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-4
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-10
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-13
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-14
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-15
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-16

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-4
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-7
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-8
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-9

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va. *
122	Macon, Ga. *
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis. *
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn. *
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. *
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J. *
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va. *
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. *
149	Norwalk, Conn. *
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine *
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. *
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif. *
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. *
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn. *
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn. *
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex. *
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass. *
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio *
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

## INTRODUCTION

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Racine County			Racine										
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>RACE</b>	<b>170 838</b>	<b>95 162</b>	<b>75 676</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>7 085</b>	<b>4 964</b>	<b>6 222</b>	<b>7 443</b>	<b>6 299</b>	<b>7 278</b>	<b>2 741</b>	<b>7 090</b>	<b>9 768</b>	<b>7 415</b>
All persons	170 838	95 162	75 676	309	7 085	4 964	6 222	7 443	6 299	7 278	2 741	7 090	9 768	7 415
White	159 511	84 667	74 844	279	6 220	1 829	4 137	4 265	6 221	7 171	2 607	6 913	9 607	7 380
Negro	10 572	10 008	564	29	815	3 090	2 013	3 075	64	93	127	156	109	10
Percent Negro	6.2	10.5	0.7	9.4	11.5	62.2	32.4	41.3	1.0	1.3	4.6	2.2	1.1	0.1
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>	<b>83 510</b>	<b>45 835</b>	<b>37 675</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>3 306</b>	<b>2 421</b>	<b>3 067</b>	<b>3 666</b>	<b>3 022</b>	<b>3 514</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>3 475</b>	<b>4 641</b>	<b>3 529</b>
Under 5 years	8 171	4 623	3 548	9	339	310	331	438	305	322	184	317	491	273
3 and 4 years	3 425	1 891	1 534	3	130	115	142	182	115	131	73	141	217	108
5 to 9 years	9 977	5 198	4 779	2	308	323	416	465	356	379	219	369	555	401
10 to 14 years	1 866	983	883	-	60	62	78	81	74	74	40	52	110	77
15 to 19 years	1 990	1 054	936	-	62	62	87	96	79	71	48	82	124	85
20 to 24 years	10 121	5 201	4 920	4	346	301	343	479	332	325	192	428	500	447
25 to 34 years	1 985	1 016	969	1	74	57	63	101	74	71	31	83	100	80
35 to 44 years	8 044	4 280	3 764	11	309	256	295	360	263	318	126	359	396	306
45 to 54 years	1 840	961	879	1	54	59	63	73	62	78	25	86	104	80
55 to 64 years	1 825	951	874	1	58	58	63	82	61	66	36	83	74	59
65 to 74 years	1 662	869	793	-	57	50	54	64	49	57	24	82	102	71
75 years and over	1 482	790	692	-	84	51	51	75	47	52	18	51	62	61
Female, all ages	87 328	49 327	38 001	138	3 779	2 543	3 155	3 777	3 277	3 764	1 364	3 615	5 127	3 886
Under 5 years	7 810	4 381	3 429	10	292	303	316	418	289	298	152	332	453	277
3 and 4 years	3 297	1 771	1 526	3	119	122	125	149	119	122	65	134	189	130
5 to 9 years	9 591	4 901	4 610	3	317	302	355	478	307	303	202	372	539	382
10 to 14 years	1 807	991	887	-	73	58	71	98	62	58	41	87	94	78
15 to 19 years	1 845	958	887	1	61	57	76	82	56	51	40	73	113	73
20 to 24 years	9 761	5 088	4 673	5	314	324	385	436	341	341	189	360	534	426
25 to 34 years	1 908	994	914	1	50	67	70	91	64	55	45	63	102	102
35 to 44 years	8 008	4 328	3 680	8	347	256	305	342	266	304	132	304	416	340
45 to 54 years	1 808	960	848	2	65	60	65	63	53	56	29	84	101	93
55 to 64 years	1 741	881	860	-	48	42	62	69	49	69	36	65	90	83
65 to 74 years	1 715	930	785	1	62	60	66	74	58	70	29	53	93	69
75 years and over	1 455	802	653	2	85	45	58	69	59	66	23	53	65	46
Relationship to head of household	1 289	755	534	3	87	49	54	67	47	45	15	49	67	49
Primary individual	6 495	3 946	2 549	16	379	197	244	347	298	278	81	348	362	209
Wife of head	1 288	753	535	3	88	46	51	71	48	53	17	59	64	42
Other relative of head	1 236	750	486	4	65	38	52	86	59	41	16	54	55	43
Not related to head	1 236	750	486	4	65	38	52	86	59	41	16	54	55	43
In group quarters	1 236	750	486	4	65	38	52	86	59	41	16	54	55	43
Persons per household	3.35	3.16	3.65	1.44	2.63	3.47	3.26	3.33	3.07	2.99	4.22	3.33	3.26	3.22
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	41 295	23 677	17 618	44	1 539	1 066	1 348	1 629	1 622	2 014	636	1 845	2 462	1 958
With own children under 18 years	24 668	13 514	11 154	17	789	676	799	1 009	899	999	506	1 072	1 438	1 118
Number of children	62 924	33 651	29 273	32	2 150	2 005	2 347	2 945	2 140	2 286	1 291	2 512	3 538	2 617
Husband-wife families	36 817	20 487	16 330	32	1 196	763	1 012	1 235	1 414	1 822	597	1 697	2 220	1 798
With own children under 18 years	22 314	11 785	10 529	9	609	472	588	744	815	915	474	994	1 316	1 059
Number of children	57 247	29 415	27 832	22	1 704	1 418	1 745	2 197	1 955	2 123	1 213	2 356	3 263	2 475
Percent of total under 18 years	86.7	84.0	89.8	57.9	75.4	64.7	69.3	70.0	88.1	89.8	92.1	89.5	89.7	93.0
Families with other male head	922	556	366	1	58	42	56	61	28	47	7	23	47	30
With own children under 18 years	288	179	109	-	19	13	25	23	7	16	4	8	15	3
Number of children	625	379	246	-	43	20	58	56	14	30	8	12	34	10
Families with female head	3 556	2 634	922	11	285	261	280	333	180	145	32	125	195	130
With own children under 18 years	2 066	1 550	1 116	8	161	191	186	242	77	68	28	70	107	56
Number of children	5 052	3 857	1 195	10	403	567	544	692	171	133	70	144	241	132
Percent of total under 18 years	7.7	11.0	3.9	26.3	17.8	25.9	21.6	22.0	7.7	5.6	5.3	5.5	6.6	5.0
Persons under 18 years	66 022	35 024	30 998	38	2 260	2 192	2 519	3 139	2 220	2 364	1 317	2 631	3 636	2 661
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
Male, 14 years old and over	57 226	31 829	25 397	157	2 387	1 544	2 040	2 385	2 103	2 559	813	2 444	3 195	2 488
Single	16 086	8 580	7 498	60	851	532	685	795	561	591	201	624	740	565
Married	38 114	21 285	16 829	41	1 306	847	1 128	1 349	1 441	1 855	603	1 736	2 278	1 829
Separated	456	342	114	7	48	62	47	59	11	9	2	15	21	11
Widowed	1 564	956	608	14	95	48	80	98	56	69	7	46	124	55
Divorced	1 462	1 000	462	42	135	117	147	143	45	44	2	38	53	39
Female, 14 years old and over	62 074	35 871	26 203	121	2 906	1 681	2 169	2 536	2 446	2 877	866	2 614	3 703	2 903
Single	14 926	8 350	6 576	26	902	454	559	642	540	552	212	575	803	686
Married	38 574	21 621	16 953	34	1 321	911	1 164	1 409	1 467	1 869	609	1 759	2 286	1 845
Separated	814	624	190	1	65	110	98	130	22	24	4	23	24	16
Widowed	6 485	4 373	2 112	34	477	210	312	309	357	365	27	190	492	298
Divorced	2 089	1 527	562	27	206	106	134	176	82	91	18	90	122	74

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Racine—Con.				Balance of Racine County												
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018		
<b>RACE</b>																	
All persons	8 925	9 908	8 897	818	64	2 856	4 077	241	1 830	1 229	267	9 702	7 587	10 609	5 777		
White	8 751	9 674	8 802	811	64	2 539	4 033	228	1 819	1 223	267	9 632	7 528	10 566	5 751		
Negro	142	195	85	5	—	306	35	13	6	1	—	22	48	7	2		
Percent Negro	1.6	2.0	1.0	0.6	—	10.7	0.9	5.4	0.3	0.1	—	0.2	0.6	0.1	—		
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>																	
<b>Male, all ages</b>	4 289	4 637	4 316	404	31	1 431	2 019	109	883	596	128	4 706	3 791	5 344	2 808		
Under 5 years	456	425	374	49	3	135	122	12	69	53	2	438	406	575	276		
3 and 4 years	186	177	151	20	1	57	52	1	25	26	1	189	190	253	126		
5 to 9 years	456	456	448	45	2	153	194	14	83	55	9	658	556	747	372		
5 years	72	106	84	13	1	29	36	3	15	8	1	116	107	135	64		
6 years	80	87	82	9	—	32	42	3	12	9	—	141	110	149	74		
10 to 14 years	487	444	531	42	3	175	258	6	92	83	15	639	496	667	378		
14 years	99	79	97	6	—	37	45	1	17	17	4	125	91	133	62		
15 to 19 years	378	417	441	45	6	149	197	8	88	56	18	454	380	510	258		
15 years	83	83	101	9	1	42	51	1	23	16	3	105	86	111	54		
16 years	88	102	106	14	1	32	41	2	25	19	4	99	95	118	60		
17 years	74	90	87	8	3	32	41	3	19	8	7	83	87	111	58		
18 years	66	84	80	8	1	18	33	2	12	8	3	92	70	109	45		
19 years	67	58	67	6	—	25	31	—	9	5	1	75	42	61	41		
20 to 24 years	320	330	253	19	1	88	66	12	78	35	7	264	141	291	172		
20 years	54	56	50	2	—	19	11	2	14	3	4	60	19	44	37		
21 years	39	61	44	5	—	14	11	—	11	6	2	59	19	54	30		
25 to 34 years	586	521	454	68	3	182	148	27	106	69	5	589	486	729	342		
35 to 44 years	502	408	546	55	4	140	281	7	90	81	11	670	502	676	350		
45 to 54 years	428	491	618	58	3	176	254	10	131	82	24	498	392	531	276		
55 to 59 years	206	273	234	10	2	79	117	5	53	29	3	168	138	201	105		
60 to 64 years	136	245	178	6	1	57	97	2	36	20	10	121	97	138	107		
65 to 74 years	180	408	164	5	2	63	131	4	36	24	14	151	128	179	103		
75 years and over	154	219	75	2	1	34	154	2	21	9	10	56	69	100	75		
<b>Female, all ages</b>	4 636	5 271	4 581	414	33	1 425	2 058	132	947	633	139	4 996	3 796	5 265	2 971		
Under 5 years	454	403	346	38	2	119	116	13	74	56	3	471	402	534	278		
3 and 4 years	191	144	143	16	1	51	56	4	30	23	2	225	199	226	132		
5 to 9 years	466	452	463	40	7	175	192	9	81	77	6	628	525	710	332		
5 years	99	80	82	10	1	39	28	3	13	12	1	103	108	137	53		
6 years	80	99	86	10	1	36	37	3	19	12	1	130	87	139	60		
10 to 14 years	440	477	525	33	2	147	220	9	91	64	20	615	522	666	382		
14 years	73	90	115	6	—	33	45	—	26	20	4	121	101	121	65		
15 to 19 years	397	417	445	47	1	151	168	9	95	61	12	494	352	447	320		
15 years	86	89	105	9	—	35	44	1	23	15	3	90	89	104	84		
16 years	83	76	105	4	—	24	39	2	20	18	4	98	85	107	80		
17 years	84	94	104	13	—	36	35	1	28	11	4	92	84	97	62		
18 years	67	76	75	13	1	29	32	3	12	11	1	109	51	71	49		
19 years	77	82	56	8	—	27	18	2	12	6	—	105	43	68	45		
20 to 24 years	431	421	299	36	3	117	81	24	116	49	6	358	185	382	223		
20 years	80	70	54	7	—	32	22	4	12	6	3	85	35	80	37		
21 years	81	91	62	3	—	12	17	7	26	9	—	77	33	62	52		
25 to 34 years	570	517	530	74	2	165	174	25	96	76	5	678	555	785	380		
35 to 44 years	518	443	585	54	4	140	285	11	119	84	18	629	504	632	349		
45 to 54 years	506	587	665	52	3	172	250	12	136	79	21	493	359	512	280		
55 to 59 years	199	307	232	13	2	78	113	5	51	27	9	183	108	197	111		
60 to 64 years	162	305	136	9	2	51	93	5	31	18	12	141	92	118	81		
65 to 74 years	226	574	225	11	3	64	124	9	38	28	21	163	122	185	129		
75 years and over	267	368	110	7	2	46	242	1	19	14	6	143	70	97	106		
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																	
All persons	8 925	9 908	8 897	818	64	2 856	4 077	241	1 830	1 229	267	9 702	7 587	10 609	5 777		
In households	8 717	9 897	8 897	818	64	2 853	4 037	241	1 829	1 229	267	9 224	7 578	10 561	5 633		
Head of household	2 742	3 402	2 637	243	19	814	943	87	570	355	90	2 439	1 895	2 766	1 561		
Head of family	2 253	2 660	2 385	216	17	689	878	74	487	327	76	2 195	1 775	2 538	1 366		
Primary individual	489	742	252	27	2	125	65	13	83	28	14	244	120	228	195		
Wife of head	2 013	2 319	2 169	200	16	605	839	66	446	301	71	2 076	1 658	2 406	1 258		
Other relative of head	3 892	4 084	4 044	370	29	1 390	1 640	85	772	566	104	4 633	3 976	5 310	2 749		
Not related to head	70	92	47	5	—	44	15	3	41	7	2	76	49	79	65		
In group quarters	208	11	—	—	—	3	640	—	1	—	—	478	9	48	144		
Persons per household	3.18	2.91	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.50	3.64	2.77	3.21	3.46	2.97	3.78	4.00	3.82	3.61		
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>																	
All families	2 253	2 660	2 385	216	17	689	878	74	487	327	76	2 195	1 775	2 538	1 366		
With own children under 18 years	1 346	1 257	1 434	155	10	406	530	39	266	192	32	1 503	1 213	1 702	887		
Number of children	3 171	3 075	3 243	299	24	1 016	1 329	71	614	467	77	3 905	3 346	4 436	2 294		
Husband-wife families	2 013	2 319	2 169	200	16	605	839	66	446	301	71	2 076	1 658	2 406	1 258		
With own children under 18 years	1 200	1 128	1 317	145	9	352	519	33	246	176	32	1 436	1 153	1 633	823		
Number of children	2 856	2 790	3 019	279	22	887	1 316	58	577	431	77	3 760	3 195	4 271	2 155		
Percent of total under 18 years	87.7	87.4	91.6	91.8	91.7	80.3	97.3	79.5	91.9	90.7	96.3	93.6	93.1	93.9	89.5		
Families with other male head	45	61	45	5	—	16	13	1	6	8	1	35	44	32	25		
With own children under 18 years	18	11	14	3	—	6	—	1	2	4	—	9	17	10	8		
Number of children	40	19	28	7	—	10	—	3	5	9	—	19	32	25	18		
Families with female head	195	280	171	11	1	68	26	7	35	18	4	84	73	100	83		
With own children under 18 years	128	118	103	7	1	48	11	5	18	12	—	58	43	59	56		
Number of children	275	266	196	13	2	119	13	10	32	27	—	126	119	140	121		
Percent of total under 18 years	8.4	8.3	5.9	4.3	8.3	10.8	1.0	13.7	5.1	5.7	—	3.1	3.5	3.1	5.0		
Persons under 18 years	3 257	3 191	3 295	304	24	1 105	1 353	73	628	475	80	4 016	3 433	4 547	2 408		
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>																	
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>	2 989	3 391	3 060	274	23	1 005	1 490	78	656	422	106	3 096	2 424	3 488	1 850		
Single	724	823	770	66	7	294	442	10	174	104	30	893	647	929	490		
Married	2 084	2 378	2 204	206	16	643	904	66	456	305	72	2 111	1 692	2 454	1 294		
Separated	17	22	11	—	—	11	6	—	3	—	—	10	7	11	13		
Widowed	106	112	45	1	—	26	103	1	11	8	3	49	52	52	29		
Divorced	75	78	41	1	—	42	41	1	15	5	1	43	33	53	37		
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>	3 349	4 029	3 362	309	22	1 017	1 575	101	727	456	114	3 403	2 448	3 476	2 044		
Single	702	849	773	75	2	237	370	17	209	108	25	1 029	568	758	507		
Married	2 109	2 420	2 212	206	16	651	904	66	466	309	72	2 143	1 711	2 471	1 300		
Separated	36	51	19	1	—	22	8	—	4								

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Racine County—Con.							Totals for split tracts							
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	3 735	4 620	2 377	1 403	6 418	7 479	5 405	6 363	5 597	11 167	10 009	9 245	10 154	9 164	10 520
White	3 716	4 611	2 329	1 303	6 394	7 459	5 382	6 285	5 146	10 946	9 835	9 199	9 974	9 069	10 443
Negro	14	6	14	90	—	—	—	64	433	191	122	16	143	85	27
Percent Negro	0.4	0.1	0.6	6.4	—	—	—	1.0	7.7	1.7	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.9	0.3
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>	1 895	2 350	1 254	827	3 227	3 566	2 712	3 053	2 808	5 494	4 750	4 412	4 885	4 444	5 110
Under 5 years	207	247	127	1	337	304	234	308	319	439	503	342	509	376	487
3 and 4 years	94	114	50	1	144	117	93	116	130	193	218	133	212	152	209
5 to 9 years	264	304	149	75	429	379	336	358	372	563	569	484	511	457	703
5 years	38	61	31	9	94	66	69	75	69	88	113	97	80	85	129
6 years	53	56	27	15	80	68	65	79	80	124	127	97	89	82	150
10 to 14 years	286	289	135	186	401	478	341	335	367	686	506	539	570	546	681
14 years	49	54	27	44	79	105	79	74	68	128	101	97	116	101	131
15 to 19 years	163	212	122	226	295	357	265	269	275	556	404	394	434	459	499
15 years	41	52	27	53	66	77	70	63	67	137	105	103	99	104	114
16 years	36	44	13	61	67	92	65	62	68	124	76	84	107	110	113
17 years	33	39	25	46	69	78	51	52	56	123	76	84	107	110	113
18 years	33	47	33	34	50	53	49	48	36	84	105	90	82	94	97
19 years	20	30	24	32	43	57	30	44	48	88	54	44	72	68	100
20 to 24 years	80	132	126	123	183	207	136	239	144	286	287	229	355	260	283
20 years	19	29	18	30	40	33	29	43	26	41	54	47	57	54	62
21 years	13	30	29	22	30	46	32	45	23	45	48	32	45	46	64
25 to 34 years	242	287	160	107	358	413	313	415	402	628	411	471	655	459	657
35 to 44 years	245	278	136	51	405	385	355	301	313	687	499	577	583	557	725
45 to 54 years	181	241	115	27	306	394	301	281	318	664	503	587	510	642	556
55 to 59 years	78	119	51	11	111	166	108	156	122	268	200	242	235	237	178
60 to 64 years	43	99	44	17	115	176	114	122	70	213	195	187	156	188	127
65 to 74 years	68	93	54	2	192	190	120	154	68	283	277	237	204	178	156
75 years and over	38	49	35	1	95	117	89	115	38	221	196	123	163	85	58
<b>Female, all ages</b>	1 840	2 270	1 123	576	3 191	3 913	2 693	3 310	2 789	5 673	5 259	4 833	5 269	4 720	5 410
Under 5 years	191	225	117	3	282	329	214	291	271	448	466	351	510	349	509
3 and 4 years	78	97	53	3	110	134	102	120	116	190	193	160	214	145	241
5 to 9 years	269	299	132	52	422	398	296	314	377	564	548	463	543	469	668
5 years	41	55	23	5	63	86	45	63	80	115	97	91	111	83	113
6 years	47	59	29	8	89	83	47	57	76	110	116	92	92	87	140
10 to 14 years	242	273	129	116	408	434	333	301	336	580	543	517	504	545	648
14 years	45	57	23	30	74	92	57	64	78	108	102	128	93	119	127
15 to 19 years	154	202	115	149	297	388	265	267	283	472	425	435	458	457	541
15 years	36	43	25	33	78	78	67	53	64	128	102	116	101	108	99
16 years	42	57	30	32	75	89	58	49	60	104	92	103	101	109	102
17 years	28	43	20	32	62	93	57	58	65	88	94	97	95	108	105
18 years	29	36	22	33	44	72	48	60	52	85	68	58	78	76	122
19 years	19	23	18	19	38	56	35	47	42	67	69	61	83	56	113
20 to 24 years	79	144	80	85	188	279	150	301	198	429	386	325	480	305	394
20 years	19	28	17	22	41	62	30	48	49	81	68	54	86	57	92
21 years	18	29	14	21	33	46	30	59	28	71	62	69	90	62	80
25 to 34 years	283	304	142	60	396	418	330	384	405	671	658	535	646	535	752
35 to 44 years	229	253	107	38	363	402	335	320	313	702	510	611	602	603	683
45 to 54 years	177	253	124	34	305	430	299	340	310	674	540	649	585	706	545
55 to 59 years	54	106	39	26	128	171	111	184	106	301	256	254	226	241	196
60 to 64 years	40	67	39	12	124	175	98	129	58	228	220	206	180	148	150
65 to 74 years	68	88	67	1	182	269	152	246	78	293	394	303	254	246	174
75 years and over	54	56	32	—	96	220	110	233	54	311	313	184	281	116	150
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	3 735	4 620	2 377	1 403	6 418	7 479	5 405	6 363	5 597	11 167	10 009	9 245	10 154	9 164	10 520
In households	3 735	4 620	2 216	18	6 333	7 472	5 399	6 348	5 594	10 477	9 869	9 236	9 946	9 164	10 442
Head of household	934	1 233	615	7	1 737	2 311	1 569	2 069	1 463	3 058	3 042	2 871	3 097	2 727	2 682
Head of family	861	1 111	529	5	1 526	1 838	1 326	1 639	1 325	2 723	2 536	2 445	2 580	2 461	2 411
Primary individual	73	122	86	2	211	473	243	430	138	335	506	426	517	266	271
Wife of head	810	1 018	479	5	1 401	1 662	1 213	1 430	1 202	2 536	2 286	2 244	2 314	2 240	2 276
Other relative of head	1 946	2 317	1 089	5	3 129	3 385	2 563	2 783	2 872	4 770	4 437	4 023	4 458	4 148	5 003
Not related to head	45	52	33	1	66	114	54	66	57	113	104	98	77	49	81
In group quarters	—	—	161	1 385	85	7	6	15	3	690	140	9	208	—	478
Persons per household	4.00	3.75	3.60	2.57	3.65	3.23	3.44	3.07	3.82	3.43	3.24	3.22	3.21	3.36	3.74
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	861	1 111	529	5	1 526	1 838	1 326	1 639	1 325	2 723	2 536	2 445	2 580	2 461	2 411
With own children under 18 years	579	699	303	2	932	1 064	795	909	912	1 602	1 477	1 384	1 538	1 466	1 658
Number of children	1 594	1 859	861	4	2 589	2 734	2 053	2 164	2 307	3 841	3 609	3 231	3 638	3 320	4 204
Husband-wife families	810	1 018	479	5	1 401	1 662	1 213	1 430	1 202	2 536	2 286	2 244	2 314	2 240	2 276
With own children under 18 years	561	655	286	2	868	996	749	824	826	1 513	1 349	1 305	1 376	1 349	1 581
Number of children	1 552	1 756	816	4	2 419	2 589	1 947	1 977	2 100	3 672	3 321	3 052	3 287	3 096	4 039
Percent of total under 18 years	92.7	91.7	87.8	0.6	89.7	91.5	91.8	88.1	86.7	92.2	89.5	92.8	88.1	91.7	93.5
Families with other male head	20	28	18	—	41	45	33	28	23	36	48	36	53	46	40
With own children under 18 years	4	11	5	—	15	10	7	7	10	8	16	5	22	14	12
Number of children	6	27	19	—	28	26	19	14	18	12	37	15	49	28	26
Families with female head	31	65	32	—	84	131	80	181	100	151	202	165	213	175	95
With own children under 18 years	14	33	12	—	49	58	39	78	76	81	112	74	140	103	65
Number of children	36	76	26	—	142	119	87	173	189	157	251	164	302	196	139
Percent of total under 18 years	2.1	4.0	2.8	—	5.3	4.2	4.1	7.7	7.8	3.9	6.8	5.0	8.1	5.8	3.2
Persons under 18 years	1 675	1 915	929	690	2 696	2 829	2 122	2 244	2 422	3 984	3 709	3 289	3 732	3 375	4 320
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>	1 187	1 564	870	609	2 139	2 510	1 880	2 126	1 818	3 934	3 273	3 144	3 411	3 166	3 370
Single	320	431	309	560	595	720	543	568	495	1 066	750	739	828	800	959
Married	830	1 048	519	40	1 450	1 687	1 242	1 457	1 246	2 440	2 344	2 285	2 389	2 276	2 317
Separated	1	8	4	—	14	9	14	11	13	21	21	14	20	11	10
Widowed	25	41	21	—	69	63	55	56	33	149	125	66	114	48	50
Divorced	12	44	21	9	25	40	40	45	44	79	54	80	42	44	44

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Racine County			Racine											
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	170 838	95 123	75 715	341	7 075	4 964	6 222	7 412	6 299	7 278	2 624	7 177	9 768	7 415	
Native of native parentage	136 267	73 583	62 684	228	5 779	4 285	5 005	6 197	4 801	5 008	2 251	5 565	7 711	5 754	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	27 317	16 534	10 783	48	919	461	810	851	1 204	1 822	282	1 250	1 654	1 420	
Foreign born	7 254	5 006	2 248	65	377	218	407	364	294	448	91	362	403	241	
Foreign stock	34 571	21 540	13 031	113	1 296	679	1 217	1 215	1 498	2 270	373	1 612	2 057	1 841	
United Kingdom	1 304	837	467	--	85	18	34	32	63	108	24	83	106	125	
Ireland (Eire)	279	183	96	--	46	5	7	8	15	--	6	12	6	35	
Sweden	898	531	367	--	26	6	13	35	27	26	7	28	77	72	
Germany	7 479	3 946	3 533	8	154	86	122	188	261	354	104	351	466	362	
Poland	2 095	1 133	962	13	97	47	44	51	83	130	32	116	119	90	
Czechoslovakia	2 011	1 372	639	7	53	7	89	36	71	122	21	93	65	78	
Austria	868	473	395	8	37	13	30	14	32	98	6	23	27	35	
Hungary	1 007	597	410	--	--	70	26	21	43	83	12	38	40	28	
U.S.S.R.	1 506	945	561	7	87	57	57	38	36	100	19	76	7	59	
Italy	2 385	1 713	672	6	102	38	51	63	55	258	27	88	84	52	
Canada	1 420	844	576	--	84	11	--	14	56	149	12	82	121	37	
Mexico	1 431	895	536	--	41	145	285	114	19	37	41	72	13	--	
Cuba	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other America	177	155	22	--	20	24	7	--	5	7	--	19	61	--	
All other and not reported	11 711	7 916	3 795	64	464	152	452	601	732	798	62	531	865	674	
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	5 440	3 866	1 574	--	188	587	962	640	49	37	92	331	254	--	
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>2</sup>	--	--	--	--	--	358	884	587	32	37	64	186	201	--	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	4 145	3 049	1 096	--	162	358	884	587	32	37	64	186	201	--	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	219	182	37	--	19	--	--	47	14	--	--	34	21	--	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	54 580	29 333	25 247	--	2 034	1 657	1 910	2 379	1 875	2 022	986	2 305	2 906	2 424	
Nursery school	1 434	1 035	399	--	20	70	27	104	81	86	5	110	79	123	
Public	831	688	143	--	20	46	20	91	29	55	5	49	30	84	
Kindergarten	3 593	2 024	1 569	--	133	152	163	171	118	147	92	150	223	145	
Public	3 432	1 937	1 495	--	116	152	151	165	110	122	92	150	218	145	
Elementary	31 695	16 531	15 164	--	1 078	988	1 227	1 524	1 031	1 016	510	1 300	1 724	1 324	
Public	25 330	13 310	12 020	--	693	921	986	1 434	778	820	428	1 113	1 416	1 240	
High school	13 888	7 376	6 512	--	602	414	422	459	484	507	285	574	659	612	
Public	11 838	6 110	5 728	--	463	368	371	421	407	364	249	502	542	519	
College	3 970	2 367	1 603	--	201	33	71	121	161	266	94	171	221	176	
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	94.2	96.1	91.9	--	99.9	98.5	94.5	93.7	90.4	99.9	98.7	99.9	89.0	96.2	
18 and 19 years	56.6	55.9	57.5	--	64.9	25.8	33.6	33.3	58.6	64.7	62.0	37.4	51.3	83.8	
20 and 21 years	25.2	24.5	26.2	--	29.8	12.1	15.5	7.8	11.1	24.3	42.4	39.8	25.3	38.6	
22 to 24 years	10.0	10.1	9.8	--	10.1	--	5.1	11.8	10.8	24.5	17.9	5.5	8.1	9.3	
25 to 34 years	4.8	5.3	4.2	--	5.3	3.9	3.9	3.3	5.9	5.4	6.5	4.8	6.6	3.0	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.0	14.3	13.6	...	17.8	35.9	28.2	28.4	13.3	8.8	6.2	10.7	12.2	6.7	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	87 760	50 121	37 639	293	3 719	2 239	2 990	3 399	3 374	4 252	1 242	3 640	5 250	4 199	
No school years completed	1 311	739	572	--	64	49	161	104	44	57	--	37	39	38	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 147	1 446	701	14	85	189	291	228	73	76	11	32	130	40	
5 to 7 years	6 872	4 535	2 337	78	339	402	464	487	229	308	50	232	425	247	
8 years	14 101	7 864	6 237	54	619	381	553	697	417	787	118	573	1 011	333	
High school: 1 to 3 years	17 587	10 735	6 852	64	722	640	753	927	716	1 004	313	773	1 151	581	
4 years	29 940	16 137	13 803	61	1 047	462	608	763	1 212	1 471	552	1 320	1 696	1 691	
College: 1 to 3 years	8 079	4 394	3 685	17	341	86	107	107	373	356	100	352	453	606	
4 years or more	7 723	4 271	3 452	5	502	30	53	86	310	193	98	321	345	640	
Median school years completed	12.1	11.9	12.2	9.0	12.0	9.5	9.1	9.6	12.2	11.7	12.2	12.1	11.7	12.5	
Percent high school graduates	52.1	49.5	55.6	28.3	50.8	25.8	25.7	28.1	56.2	47.5	60.4	54.8	47.5	69.9	
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	9 032	4 728	4 304	4	310	237	303	308	359	347	164	340	449	434	
Children ever born	32 153	16 818	15 335	8	1 543	1 063	1 392	1 488	1 204	1 016	522	1 041	1 608	1 222	
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 560	3 557	3 563	...	4 977	4 485	4 594	4 831	3 354	2 928	3 183	3 062	3 581	2 816	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	154 882	86 155	68 737	325	6 463	4 332	5 575	6 556	5 716	6 674	2 309	6 500	8 826	6 866	
Same house as in 1970	86 988	48 467	38 521	143	2 964	2 014	2 521	2 551	3 549	4 487	1 522	3 380	4 878	4 452	
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	29 406	22 222	7 184	16	2 032	1 512	1 871	2 308	1 496	1 260	537	1 672	2 453	966	
In other part of this SMSA	10 487	3 062	7 425	118	198	--	124	165	185	183	126	254	300	595	
Outside this SMSA	20 735	8 100	12 635	14	936	546	562	979	331	457	101	863	643	745	
North and West	18 536	6 418	12 118	14	768	359	324	452	301	451	101	743	548	638	
South	2 199	1 682	517	--	168	187	238	527	30	6	--	120	95	107	
Abroad	925	610	315	--	54	4	34	73	19	12	6	96	82	21	
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	64 763	37 201	27 562	136	2 930	1 583	1 936	2 437	2 555	3 111	1 052	2 985	3 741	3 184	
Private auto: Driver	46 592	25 905	20 687	45	1 701	791	1 080	1 315	1 834	2 316	819	2 350	2 750	2 507	
Passenger	8 298	5 329	2 969	19	389	340	311	479	323	384	143	402	510	376	
Bus or streetcar	1 362	1 199	163	21	115	101	64	156	74	85	20	17	174	62	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	34	13	21	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	
Walked to work	5 252	3 673	1 579	44	632	290	394	429	214	238	35	145	214	161	
Worked at home	1 938	533	1 405	7	49	41	25	19	76	30	22	18	49	49	
Other	1 287	549	738	--	44	13	62	39	34	58	13	53	38	29	
Inside SMSA:															
Racine city	50 998	31 539	19 459	118	2 422	1 270	1 609	1 988	2 268	2 758	872	2 500	3 169	2 689	
Remainder of Racine County	36 452	27 471	8 981	92	2 127	1 024	1 418	1 713	1 946	2 428	716	2 176	2 737	2 377	
Outside SMSA	14 546	4 068	10 478	26	295	246	191	275	322	330	156	324	432	312	
Place of work not reported	10 851	3 824	7 027	--	280	258	169	294	146	251	167	365	430	392	
	2 914	1 838	1 076	18	228	55	158	155	141	102	13	120	142	103	

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text) For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Race - Con				Balance of Racine County												
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018		
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>																	
All persons	8 925	9 908	8 966	749	48	2 930	4 292	239	1 533	1 407	241	9 811	7 599	10 401	5 777		
Native of native parentage	6 704	6 896	6 843	556	26	2 213	3 369	205	1 227	1 138	191	7 559	6 405	8 509	4 983		
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 617	2 319	1 717	160	16	574	693	27	270	248	42	1 770	1 022	1 621	673		
Foreign born	604	693	406	33	6	143	230	7	36	21	8	482	172	271	121		
Foreign stock	2 221	3 012	2 123	193	22	717	923	34	306	269	50	2 252	1 194	1 892	794		
United Kingdom	57	34	68	8	—	12	26	—	6	6	17	50	61	57	54		
Ireland (Eire)	23	6	6	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Sweden	48	78	81	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Germany	400	728	323	19	—	36	30	—	—	—	—	54	32	63	10		
Poland	58	161	92	—	—	122	125	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Czechoslovakia	131	380	198	21	—	43	88	—	8	67	9	619	345	452	191		
Austria	62	62	19	7	8	57	49	—	26	5	—	69	119	119	26		
Hungary	92	52	77	14	—	12	35	—	10	21	—	—	32	43	13		
U.S.S.R.	134	92	153	30	—	30	24	—	34	29	7	90	36	43	20		
Italy	403	155	323	8	14	7	79	—	27	7	—	140	36	52	20		
Canada	120	105	41	12	—	12	72	—	6	29	—	141	46	95	31		
Mexico	25	96	7	—	—	225	—	—	—	—	—	189	30	75	51		
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	18	6	82		
Other America	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4		
All other and not reported	662	1 057	735	67	—	141	373	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—		
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	179	496	27	22	—	553	—	55	23	86	17	659	344	772	282		
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	120	282	42		
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	119	405	7	7	—	487	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	7	24	16	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	74	50	159	19		
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>																	
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 719	2 895	2 959	262	12	904	1 349	71	434	498	52	3 742	2 798	3 621	1 995		
Nursery school	62	101	160	7	—	25	40	—	17	—	—	107	51	67	—		
Public	44	101	114	—	—	16	16	—	5	—	—	50	16	36	—		
Kindergarten	181	168	160	21	—	92	65	8	10	31	—	241	190	271	110		
Public	181	161	153	21	—	86	51	8	10	31	—	208	190	264	110		
Elementary	1 525	1 522	1 592	120	12	508	797	27	187	314	36	2 076	1 712	2 195	1 194		
Public	1 163	949	1 271	98	12	469	684	27	171	205	—	1 570	1 228	1 743	1 152		
High school	201	251	806	100	—	271	360	28	163	146	16	876	709	867	514		
Public	626	526	680	72	—	264	305	28	119	128	—	752	667	799	488		
College	250	353	241	14	—	8	87	8	57	7	—	442	136	221	177		
Percent enrolled in school by age																	
16 and 17 years	90.0	92.6	99.9	99.9	—	99.9	99.9	—	80.0	87.9	—	99.9	97.3	91.7	95.5		
18 and 19 years	65.9	68.2	70.8	84.4	—	58.8	68.1	—	38.8	22.5	—	71.8	59.9	58.2	55.6		
20 and 21 years	16.7	45.9	25.1	—	—	—	29.6	—	29.7	—	—	58.6	30.0	26.7	50.7		
22 to 24 years	8.5	13.3	9.4	—	—	—	14.9	—	—	—	—	26.2	12.6	7.9	6.0		
25 to 34 years	7.6	7.2	4.0	6.0	—	—	2.0	23.5	9.0	3.3	—	4.6	3.2	4.8	6.2		
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.5	6.5	4.7	—	—	16.5	2.8	—	6.4	9.1	—	7.6	7.7	9.7	7.9		
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>																	
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 638	5 674	4 755	457	37	1 516	2 531	71	867	653	183	4 767	3 610	5 056	2 792		
No school years completed	52	61	33	—	5	73	39	—	5	—	—	26	33	14	15		
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	68	115	74	—	—	95	109	—	10	4	—	75	55	35	43		
5 to 7 years	366	672	230	6	—	155	232	16	54	27	—	236	260	248	194		
8 years	749	1 064	503	5	—	9	285	355	4	87	—	648	651	863	500		
High school: 1 to 3 years	983	1 122	478	103	6	377	308	20	181	132	—	788	713	1 009	444		
4 years	1 714	1 748	1 620	172	—	430	837	21	343	266	57	1 663	1 258	2 116	1 074		
College: 1 to 3 years	170	497	552	79	17	78	313	10	67	83	30	542	363	435	329		
4 years or more	336	395	865	92	—	23	338	—	120	78	96	789	277	336	193		
Median school years completed	12.1	11.5	12.4	12.7	11.3	10.2	12.3	11.3	12.3	12.4	16.1	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.2		
Percent high school graduates	52.2	46.5	63.9	75.1	45.9	35.0	58.8	43.7	61.1	65.4	100.0	62.8	52.6	57.1	57.2		
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>																	
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	416	454	549	54	—	121	289	9	101	78	29	643	464	619	383		
Children ever born	1 431	1 576	1 582	122	—	398	974	18	328	265	67	2 097	1 792	2 002	1 535		
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 440	3 471	2 882	2 259	—	3 289	3 370	—	3 248	3 397	2 310	3 261	3 862	3 234	4 008		
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>																	
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970:	8 012	9 083	8 199	719	48	2 648	4 054	197	1 395	1 281	241	8 888	6 801	9 338	5 224		
Same house as in 1970	4 519	6 063	5 177	247	48	1 801	2 172	44	672	707	214	4 575	4 051	5 204	2 747		
Different house:																	
In central city of this SMSA	2 039	2 205	1 602	253	—	424	1 050	45	223	101	27	1 645	765	1 882	238		
In other part of this SMSA	328	167	319	—	—	171	123	6	140	23	—	453	676	853	927		
Outside this SMSA	789	316	661	157	—	155	331	102	322	383	—	1 704	862	1 043	1 111		
North and West	727	266	569	157	—	148	317	102	311	363	—	1 654	757	924	1 101		
South	62	50	92	—	—	7	14	—	11	20	—	50	105	119	10		
Abroad	94	67	48	—	—	13	7	—	6	—	—	115	17	33	6		
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>																	
All workers	3 685	3 831	3 658	377	15	1 084	1 600	101	719	537	74	3 568	2 661	3 889	2 259		
Private auto: Driver	2 619	2 572	2 897	309	8	762	1 274	57	617	421	66	2 820	2 038	3 072	1 614		
Passenger	500	665	461	27	—	190	181	36	82	84	8	279	307	345	288		
Bus or streetcar	81	87	135	7	7	12	10	8	—	7	—	7	11	17	12		
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—		
Walked to work	394	391	71	21	—	93	68	—	—	12	—	289	34	211	139		
Worked at home	28	52	61	7	—	27	40	—	7	—	—	118	154	111	175		
Other	63	64	33	6	—	—	18	—	13	13	—	55	117	127	31		
Inside SMSA	3 191	3 329	3 023	333	15	911	1 390	95	622	439	60	2 762	1 733	3 096	1 616		
Racine city	2 867	2 893	2 692	265	15	698	1 202	90	464	357	52	1 892	974	1 947	354		
Remainder of Racine County	324	436	331	68	—	213	188	5	158	82	8	870	759	1 149	262		
Outside SMSA	222	403	409	38	—	93	179	6	68	90	7	705	849	596	517		
Place of work not reported	272	99	226	6	—	80	31	—	29	8	7	101	79	197	126		

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Balance of Racine County—Con.							Totals for split tracts							
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	3 735	4 620	2 506	1 410	6 314	7 479	5 373	6 347	5 554	11 469	10 007	8 948	10 332	9 207	10 580
Native of native parentage	3 122	3 902	2 174	1 304	5 210	6 605	4 542	4 827	4 464	8 934	7 916	6 981	7 842	7 034	8 115
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	496	617	264	106	887	737	720	1 220	856	1 943	1 681	1 690	1 865	1 759	1 930
Foreign born	117	101	68	—	217	137	111	300	234	592	410	277	625	414	515
Foreign stock	613	718	332	106	1 104	874	831	1 520	1 090	2 535	2 091	1 967	2 490	2 173	2 445
United Kingdom	7	33	7	8	52	62	9	63	36	109	106	131	63	85	50
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	12	—	31	25	—	15	6	20	6	35	23	6	12
Sweden	13	48	12	—	40	21	8	27	43	58	77	72	48	81	61
Germany	194	191	63	21	372	359	348	261	226	476	493	410	467	332	638
Poland	66	115	15	24	125	61	79	83	75	204	119	98	63	92	69
Czechoslovakia	26	37	30	—	59	5	16	79	78	142	65	104	150	198	208
Austria	20	49	20	8	38	—	45	32	18	58	27	45	83	19	39
Hungary	—	16	7	—	—	13	52	43	42	62	40	63	121	84	104
U.S.S.R.	25	21	31	7	17	27	6	36	26	155	7	79	141	153	170
Italy	39	7	35	9	71	33	24	69	47	160	84	58	432	323	149
Canada	—	16	—	8	44	75	77	56	24	96	121	37	120	41	201
Mexico	—	32	21	—	95	30	—	19	266	72	20	6	25	7	18
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	19	61	—	6	—	—
All other and not reported	223	153	79	21	160	163	167	732	203	904	865	829	748	752	726
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	24	55	28	—	95	147	68	49	645	331	309	23	179	27	104
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	24	55	28	—	95	107	25	32	551	186	208	6	119	7	81
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	13	34	21	—	7	16	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 275	1 490	812	—	2 175	2 346	1 673	1 887	1 890	3 654	2 977	2 858	3 217	3 011	4 004
Nursery school	—	12	—	—	16	35	29	81	30	150	79	140	62	160	114
Public	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	29	21	65	30	89	44	114	50
Kindergarten	38	104	53	—	147	109	100	118	184	215	231	155	212	160	262
Public	32	104	49	—	139	109	100	110	178	201	226	155	212	153	229
Elementary	907	891	494	—	1 411	1 340	1 063	1 043	1 018	2 097	1 751	1 561	1 839	1 628	2 196
Public	791	861	355	—	1 036	880	856	790	897	1 797	1 443	1 411	1 368	1 271	1 688
High school	266	445	185	—	555	712	398	484	556	934	687	775	847	822	976
Public	247	438	157	—	412	554	370	407	513	807	570	638	754	680	824
College	64	39	79	—	46	150	83	161	102	258	229	227	257	241	456
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	81.8	99.9	99.9	—	97.0	95.8	89.4	90.4	99.9	99.9	88.9	91.7	89.7	99.8	99.9
18 and 19 years	71.8	75.5	88.4	—	39.6	70.1	45.7	58.6	60.4	48.2	52.3	73.9	60.3	70.8	72.7
20 and 21 years	32.1	—	37.7	—	8.9	21.0	9.6	11.1	21.6	36.7	22.6	36.8	15.1	24.5	57.2
22 to 24 years	7.8	11.6	10.1	—	4.5	7.1	8.6	10.6	6.6	7.5	7.3	14.3	10.8	9.4	17.9
25 to 34 years	2.5	2.0	5.7	—	5.5	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.6	4.1	7.0	4.1	7.1	4.0	4.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	4.7	10.0	6.2	99.9	16.7	4.7	8.5	13.3	11.3	8.0	11.5	6.6	10.3	4.6	7.0
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 793	2 292	1 170	391	3 133	3 926	2 851	3 411	2 758	6 171	5 321	5 066	5 291	4 938	5 224
No school years completed	6	34	9	243	25	31	14	49	73	76	39	43	52	33	26
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	25	15	26	37	46	53	73	73	106	141	130	70	72	74	75
5 to 7 years	107	160	98	18	193	170	169	229	205	464	441	301	393	230	242
8 years	457	342	270	35	586	641	442	426	403	928	1 015	420	811	503	653
High school: 1 to 3 years	289	510	252	23	668	567	564	722	690	1 081	1 171	767	1 116	878	891
4 years	627	966	389	35	1 113	1 082	1 082	1 212	982	2 157	1 717	2 034	1 980	1 677	1 835
College: 1 to 3 years	181	169	92	—	287	429	260	390	178	665	463	671	453	582	621
4 years or more	101	96	34	—	215	509	247	310	121	659	345	760	414	961	881
Median school years completed	12.0	12.1	11.2	0.8	12.0	12.3	12.2	12.2	11.6	12.2	11.7	12.5	12.1	12.4	12.4
Percent high school graduates	50.7	53.7	44.0	9.0	51.5	62.8	55.7	56.1	46.4	56.4	47.5	68.4	53.8	65.2	63.9
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	330	243	88	—	289	352	366	359	285	629	458	535	494	578	697
Children ever born	917	931	401	—	1 044	1 360	1 206	1 204	920	2 015	1 626	1 550	1 696	1 649	2 119
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 987	3 831	4 557	—	3 612	3 864	3 295	3 354	3 228	3 203	3 550	2 897	3 433	2 853	3 184
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 328	4 150	2 239	1 402	5 753	6 846	4 894	5 767	4 957	10 554	9 023	8 261	9 293	8 440	9 607
Same house as in 1970	1 974	2 530	1 094	1 008	3 040	3 823	2 817	3 293	3 323	5 552	4 922	5 124	5 226	5 391	4 822
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	66	—	229	16	379	48	46	1 496	961	2 722	2 498	1 189	2 140	1 629	1 896
In other part of this SMSA	415	404	337	—	652	1 506	539	185	297	377	306	735	351	319	453
Outside this SMSA	810	981	406	371	1 516	1 247	1 291	331	256	1 194	745	1 067	1 172	661	1 861
North and West	810	963	371	371	1 439	1 196	1 291	301	249	1 060	650	949	1 090	569	1 811
South	—	18	35	—	77	51	—	30	7	134	95	118	82	92	50
Abroad	14	27	21	—	44	12	—	19	19	103	82	27	94	48	115
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	1 302	1 562	901	89	2 132	3 083	1 986	2 570	2 136	4 585	3 842	3 903	4 222	3 732	3 945
Private auto: Driver	906	1 239	625	39	1 471	2 170	1 488	1 842	1 581	3 624	2 807	3 124	3 040	2 963	3 129
Passenger	137	114	77	8	298	375	160	323	333	583	546	458	584	469	306
Bus or streetcar	38	14	7	—	7	6	—	81	32	27	182	62	88	135	14
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	59	37	18	42	58	388	131	214	128	213	214	161	406	71	310
Worked at home	135	134	119	—	200	35	150	76	49	58	49	56	28	61	125
Other	27	24	55	—	92	109	57	34	13	71	38	42	76	33	61
Inside SMSA	644	393	675	89	1 456	2 516	947	2 283	1 783	3 890	3 264	3 311	3 630	3 083	3 095
Racine city	171	19	199	—	163	47	337	1 961	1 414	3 378	2 827	2 841	3 224	2 744	2 157
Remainder of Racine County	473	374	476	89	1 293	2 469	610	322	369	512	437	470	406	339	938
Outside SMSA	599	1 118	204	—	563	460	973	146	260	544	436	460	312	416	743
Place of work not reported	59	51	22	—	113	107	66	141	93	151	142	132	280	233	107

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

**Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Racine County			Racine										
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	53 354	29 852	23 502	167	2 201	1 416	1 913	2 211	2 008	2 436	779	2 233	3 008	2 315
Labor force	43 189	24 171	19 018	97	1 728	1 062	1 432	1 682	1 657	1 976	724	1 914	2 463	2 002
Percent of total	80.9	81.0	80.9	58.1	78.5	75.0	74.9	76.1	82.5	81.1	92.9	85.7	81.9	86.5
Civilian labor force	43 098	24 137	18 961	97	1 728	1 062	1 432	1 682	1 657	1 967	719	1 914	2 457	2 002
Employed	41 486	23 178	18 308	86	1 675	982	1 289	1 549	1 603	1 913	710	1 873	2 366	1 961
Unemployed	1 612	959	653	11	53	80	143	133	54	54	9	41	91	41
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	4.0	3.4	11.3	3.1	7.5	10.0	7.9	3.3	2.7	1.3	2.1	3.7	2.0
Not in labor force	10 165	5 681	4 484	70	473	354	481	529	351	460	55	319	545	313
Inmate of institution	1 015	129	886	-	31	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	32	-
Enrolled in school	2 797	1 556	1 241	-	112	96	113	136	91	103	55	117	126	70
Other under 65 years	1 768	1 074	694	11	117	117	137	144	59	74	-	49	75	39
Other 65 years and over	4 585	2 922	1 663	59	213	141	217	249	201	283	-	153	312	204
Male, 16 to 21 years old	8 009	4 405	3 604	5	343	279	348	375	322	333	136	332	367	237
Not enrolled in school	2 533	1 343	1 190	5	104	139	163	207	100	112	17	90	120	31
Not high school graduates	1 114	629	485	5	69	102	100	112	17	33	5	39	48	16
Unemployed or not in labor force	522	195	327	5	12	53	29	36	3	12	-	-	19	6
Female, 16 years old and over	58 197	33 915	24 282	169	2 747	1 581	2 029	2 398	2 338	2 773	817	2 409	3 493	2 702
Labor force	25 157	15 173	9 984	73	1 313	726	778	1 116	981	1 265	415	1 239	1 412	1 180
Percent of total	43.2	44.7	41.1	43.2	47.8	45.9	38.3	46.5	42.0	45.6	50.8	51.4	40.4	43.7
Civilian labor force	25 157	15 173	9 984	73	1 313	726	778	1 116	981	1 265	415	1 239	1 412	1 180
Employed	23 612	14 114	9 498	73	1 231	643	670	937	927	1 221	380	1 140	1 333	1 107
Unemployed	1 545	1 059	486	-	82	83	108	179	54	44	35	99	79	73
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	7.0	4.9	-	6.2	11.4	13.9	16.0	5.5	3.5	8.4	8.0	5.6	6.2
Not in labor force	33 040	18 742	14 298	96	1 434	855	1 251	1 282	1 357	1 508	402	1 170	2 081	1 522
Married women, husband present	36 939	20 498	16 441	55	1 192	799	1 011	1 320	1 394	1 777	609	1 663	2 249	1 780
In labor force	14 547	8 327	6 220	-	508	369	321	597	561	785	287	750	840	654
With own children under 6 years	11 668	6 252	5 416	6	368	307	292	534	429	403	234	539	734	465
In labor force	3 350	1 941	1 409	-	115	152	102	247	146	151	57	180	168	81
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 098	37 292	27 806	159	2 906	1 625	1 959	2 486	2 530	3 134	1 090	3 013	3 699	3 068
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9 225	5 318	3 907	10	499	51	157	142	462	441	128	479	506	673
Health workers	1 336	746	590	5	109	13	21	12	60	59	8	50	57	91
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 453	1 333	1 120	-	153	30	37	45	141	85	30	115	105	128
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 268	2 077	2 191	-	187	17	20	35	137	188	31	223	172	327
Salaries	3 557	1 778	1 779	-	150	9	9	18	129	163	20	191	137	290
Self-employed in retail trade	375	155	220	-	17	4	-	11	3	11	11	20	30	9
Sales workers	3 737	2 265	1 472	11	151	43	68	79	142	225	67	190	247	245
Retail trade	2 237	1 387	850	11	100	34	34	67	99	128	48	134	178	145
Clerical and kindred workers	10 517	6 759	3 758	10	479	167	227	348	415	683	184	450	700	682
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 192	5 229	4 963	9	335	146	172	297	392	398	189	486	475	406
Construction craftsmen	1 890	758	1 132	-	70	-	20	40	49	51	39	91	69	88
Mechanics and repairmen	1 958	907	1 051	-	68	33	40	43	60	58	30	118	90	47
Operatives, except transport	12 570	7 909	4 661	29	562	569	589	868	469	662	278	609	877	352
Transport equipment operatives	2 227	1 076	1 151	5	79	61	68	97	82	112	62	62	113	36
Laborers, except farm	2 759	1 649	1 110	10	134	163	238	143	88	91	23	118	161	63
Farm workers	1 197	82	1 115	-	15	5	-	24	-	22	-	-	-	-
Service workers	7 928	4 574	3 354	75	418	353	297	386	343	297	128	388	403	268
Cleaning and food service workers	4 270	2 419	1 851	42	158	204	153	210	168	180	76	217	188	127
Protective service workers	808	578	230	-	33	37	35	26	66	47	14	29	67	56
Personal and health service workers	2 346	1 288	1 058	24	184	98	73	107	87	62	38	119	121	80
Private household workers	478	354	124	-	47	50	25	67	-	15	-	8	45	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	23 612	14 114	9 498	73	1 231	643	670	937	927	1 221	380	1 140	1 333	1 107
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 706	2 115	1 591	-	263	47	81	65	167	190	50	165	166	258
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 676	939	737	-	113	30	33	35	74	61	20	87	70	97
Managers and administrators, except farm	523	262	261	-	30	-	11	6	27	43	-	42	4	5
Sales workers	1 613	1 006	607	-	71	22	42	33	86	118	38	98	94	89
Clerical and kindred workers	7 807	4 996	2 811	10	352	119	156	257	318	441	138	350	527	503
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 457	1 619	838	-	113	14	19	92	100	120	44	98	187	214
Operatives, including transport	3 736	2 302	1 434	13	153	148	162	193	126	221	71	178	249	88
Other blue-collar workers	805	412	393	5	34	13	39	36	15	19	18	51	34	25
Farm workers	155	27	128	-	7	-	-	13	-	7	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	4 816	2 656	2 160	40	274	244	159	271	188	167	65	248	221	123
Private household workers	451	338	113	-	47	50	20	63	-	15	-	8	38	16
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 098	37 292	27 806	159	2 906	1 625	1 959	2 486	2 530	3 134	1 090	3 013	3 699	3 068
Construction	2 463	831	1 632	-	73	5	28	30	64	73	25	69	83	99
Manufacturing	28 824	18 042	10 782	43	1 253	986	1 188	1 361	1 045	1 442	538	1 506	1 758	1 344
Durable goods	21 193	13 524	7 669	39	919	865	997	1 113	744	1 080	419	1 168	1 363	849
Transportation	1 345	453	892	5	21	21	12	55	44	32	40	41	34	25
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 472	840	632	10	52	11	24	38	46	93	23	45	103	96
Wholesale trade	2 430	1 432	998	5	52	51	63	101	107	204	25	130	134	97
Retail trade	9 438	5 257	4 181	34	406	92	138	252	341	553	134	524	569	436
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 551	926	625	5	49	10	40	24	73	55	40	40	137	140
Business and repair services	1 412	786	626	-	72	31	57	32	96	85	15	74	65	63
Personal services	1 884	1 181	703	5	133	81	80	118	71	87	32	68	134	60
Health services	3 986	2 259	1 727	28	298	193	114	151	148	120	62	161	209	175
Educational services	4 749	2 634	2 115	-	289	77	91	96	263	177	84	229	249	279
Other professional and related services	1 852	956	896	13	89	23	53	89	68	46	14	47	90	111
Public administration	1 801	1 255	546	11	84	33	37	105	134	118	39	58	111	107
Other industries	1 891	440	1 451	-	35	11	34	34	30	49	19	21	23	36
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 098	37 292	27 806	159	2 906	1 625	1 959	2 486	2 530	3 134	1 090	3 013	3 699	3 068
Private wage and salary workers	53 820	31 615	22 205	114	2 437	1 430	1 746	2 161	1 985	2 734	946	2 617	3 120	2 486
Government workers	7 427	4 195	3 232	29	305	154	157	264	432	292	105	301	416	434
Local government workers	5 400	3 388	2 012	29	247	106	112	173	332	221	80	254	331</	

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Racine—Con.				Balance of Racine County												
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018		
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>																	
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>																	
Labor force	2 814	3 213	2 858	280	12	922	1 454	68	542	388	109	2 899	2 203	3 347	1 741		
Percent of total	84.0	74.7	84.3	92.1	...	83.8	69.7	91.2	88.2	90.5	69.7	85.5	85.7	86.4	82.4		
Civilian labor force	2 365	2 397	2 405	253	12	767	1 007	62	473	351	76	2 480	1 888	2 794	1 423		
Employed	2 298	2 312	2 322	239	12	743	1 001	55	467	351	76	2 420	1 831	2 710	1 355		
Unemployed	67	85	83	14	—	24	6	7	6	—	—	60	57	84	68		
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	3.5	3.5	5.5	—	3.1	0.6	11.3	1.3	—	—	2.4	3.0	3.0	4.8		
Not in labor force	449	812	448	22	—	149	441	6	64	37	33	419	315	443	306		
Inmate of institution	52	—	—	—	—	—	299	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	14		
Enrolled in school	116	184	226	11	—	51	58	6	39	21	11	187	124	162	121		
Other under 65 years	54	126	72	—	—	23	20	—	5	—	6	90	52	72	52		
Other 65 years and over	227	502	150	11	—	75	64	—	20	16	16	130	139	209	119		
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>																	
Not enrolled in school	418	421	447	42	—	120	172	11	75	51	17	499	283	519	295		
Not high school graduates	113	56	86	—	—	34	36	5	13	10	6	101	71	165	71		
Unemployed or not in labor force	41	4	38	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	47	28	41	14		
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	24	6	10	5		
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>																	
Labor force	3 160	3 841	3 187	271	30	963	1 505	99	608	451	96	3 239	2 215	3 186	1 878		
Percent of total	47.8	40.6	45.7	55.4	16.7	47.6	33.0	58.6	46.5	35.9	—	1 362	884	1 339	924		
Civilian labor force	1 511	1 558	1 456	150	5	458	497	58	283	162	—	1 362	884	1 339	924		
Employed	1 433	1 498	1 381	140	5	435	481	53	261	157	—	1 275	861	1 238	891		
Unemployed	78	60	75	10	—	23	16	5	22	5	—	87	23	101	33		
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	3.9	5.2	6.7	—	5.0	3.2	8.6	7.8	3.1	—	6.4	2.6	7.5	3.6		
Not in labor force	1 649	2 283	1 731	121	25	505	1 008	41	325	289	96	1 877	1 331	1 847	952		
Married women, husband present	1 973	2 326	2 156	194	15	617	873	62	384	321	80	2 050	1 669	2 367	1 257		
In labor force	887	825	853	88	—	272	374	29	153	101	—	725	574	861	614		
With own children under 6 years	676	559	645	61	6	172	225	38	101	77	—	645	684	832	411		
In labor force	225	132	176	9	—	72	67	20	36	5	—	148	155	228	107		
<b>OCCUPATION</b>																	
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>																	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 731	3 810	3 703	379	17	1 178	1 482	108	728	508	76	3 695	2 692	3 948	2 246		
Health workers	457	526	694	93	—	56	297	14	206	76	33	653	369	576	308		
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	41	102	112	6	—	11	27	—	38	7	28	93	56	74	28		
Managers and administrators, except farm	140	136	178	10	—	—	75	—	72	24	—	134	68	139	153		
Salaried	155	222	334	29	—	61	237	—	65	73	31	363	223	218	115		
Self-employed in retail trade	124	187	322	29	—	56	214	—	60	67	26	308	171	195	81		
Self-employed in retail trade	21	12	6	—	—	5	13	—	—	6	—	29	18	9	17		
Sales workers	158	281	315	43	—	29	104	5	69	36	6	206	118	233	55		
Retail trade	92	137	148	32	—	29	57	5	35	25	—	107	81	135	37		
Clerical and kindred workers	705	869	737	103	—	161	243	31	123	81	—	570	308	614	292		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	728	579	486	33	12	211	258	14	86	111	—	666	510	876	380		
Construction craftsmen	110	86	53	—	—	37	55	—	20	11	—	150	90	190	99		
Mechanics and repairmen	101	139	68	12	—	35	20	5	30	7	—	130	109	149	57		
Operatives, except transport	763	681	563	38	—	392	114	15	86	67	—	564	479	676	312		
Transport equipment operatives	102	107	84	6	—	25	30	5	5	14	—	92	152	167	122		
Laborers, except farm	135	153	124	5	—	59	68	—	20	6	—	118	92	166	99		
Farm workers	10	—	6	—	—	15	13	—	—	—	6	26	148	50	180		
Service workers	501	354	339	24	5	160	112	24	57	44	—	424	278	366	377		
Cleaning and food service workers	275	213	197	11	—	87	74	13	33	19	—	247	183	254	152		
Protective service workers	77	31	47	13	—	7	12	6	6	5	—	17	14	32	13		
Personal and health service workers	114	99	82	—	5	47	26	5	11	20	—	85	64	61	201		
Private household workers	17	38	21	5	—	9	6	—	11	—	—	13	15	6	6		
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>																	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 433	1 498	1 381	140	5	435	481	53	261	157	—	1 275	861	1 238	891		
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	184	244	220	15	—	25	116	—	89	23	—	286	101	183	186		
Managers and administrators, except farm	100	108	101	10	—	—	65	—	51	15	—	102	39	65	110		
Sales workers	25	46	23	—	—	11	15	—	5	—	—	57	44	24	—		
Clerical and kindred workers	52	117	125	16	—	25	31	—	22	21	—	74	65	103	33		
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	505	655	582	83	—	92	191	31	81	65	—	408	251	453	229		
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	142	207	250	19	—	34	49	—	24	24	—	133	82	141	58		
Operatives, including transport	314	180	191	15	—	104	36	4	18	11	—	133	153	169	110		
Other blue-collar workers	48	31	44	—	—	45	21	—	6	22	—	72	30	63	31		
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	32		
Service workers, except private household	288	187	175	6	5	124	65	18	29	15	—	237	179	237	270		
Private household workers	17	38	21	5	—	9	6	—	11	—	—	8	15	6	—		
<b>INDUSTRY</b>																	
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>																	
Construction	3 731	3 810	3 703	379	17	1 178	1 482	108	728	508	76	3 695	2 692	3 948	2 246		
Durable goods	122	95	61	4	—	29	67	—	39	28	—	133	147	271	124		
Transportation	1 825	1 752	1 822	179	12	733	556	26	317	233	26	1 571	999	1 804	721		
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 370	1 246	1 195	157	12	619	373	20	245	174	15	1 103	747	1 331	473		
Wholesale trade	46	66	11	—	—	10	20	12	4	14	—	126	106	89	76		
Retail trade	123	94	82	—	—	16	39	19	14	18	—	95	75	64	9		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	96	191	176	—	—	19	93	—	20	—	6	122	146	142	79		
Business and repair services	549	570	584	75	—	114	220	27	124	73	—	570	440	645	215		
Personal services	87	91	111	24	—	9	67	—	26	20	6	100	66	91	25		
Health services	56	89	46	5	—	46	37	—	11	—	—	61	94	63	64		
Educational services	103	109	85	15	5	40	48	5	11	20	—	70	44	46	42		
Other professional and related services	166	240	183	11	—	74	83	4	47	23	22	153	120	128	280		
Public administration	246	264	266	24	—	35	147	—	86	34	—	353	108	283	260		
Other industries	88	108	107	10	—	9	50	9	26	14	10	224	105	112	78		
Unpaid family workers	142	122	122	32	—	20	26	6	5	15	—	41	61	91	74		
Unpaid family workers	82	19	47	—	—	24	29	—	9	5	6	76	181	119	199		
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>																	
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>																	
Private wage and salary workers	3 731	3 810	3 703	379	17	1 178	1 482	108	728	508	76	3 695	2 692	3 948	2 246		
Government workers	3 183	3 250	3 084	322	17	1 065	1 226	98	579	447	44	3 129	2 231	3 341	1 448		
Local government workers	453	384	423	46	—	83	140	10	95	33	—	327	209	405	577		
Self-employed workers	368	336	367	33	—	61	121	10	91	28	—	261	155	302	206		
Unpaid family workers	95	176	196	11													

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Balance of Racine County—Con.							Totals for split tracts							
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 103	1 436	806	523	1 971	2 340	1 738	2 020	1 701	3 687	3 076	2 857	3 202	2 967	3 179
Labor force	936	1 181	601	30	1 562	1 918	1 418	1 669	1 497	2 927	2 525	2 480	2 716	2 486	2 738
Percent of total	84.9	82.2	74.6	5.7	79.2	82.0	81.6	82.6	88.0	79.4	82.1	86.8	84.8	83.8	86.1
Civilian labor force	931	1 181	601	30	1 562	1 909	1 414	1 669	1 486	2 921	2 519	2 475	2 716	2 481	2 733
Employed	894	1 134	556	30	1 502	1 832	1 339	1 615	1 453	2 874	2 421	2 428	2 649	2 398	2 659
Unemployed	37	47	45	—	60	77	75	54	33	47	98	47	67	83	74
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	4.0	7.5	—	3.8	4.0	5.3	3.2	2.2	1.6	3.9	1.9	2.5	3.3	2.7
Not in labor force	167	255	205	493	409	422	320	351	204	760	551	377	486	481	441
Inmate of institution	—	—	51	481	29	—	—	—	—	299	32	—	52	—	198
Enrolled in school	48	89	76	—	64	97	87	91	106	175	132	109	137	237	178
Other under 65 years	38	41	15	12	88	128	52	59	23	69	75	44	54	78	90
Other 65 years and over	81	125	63	—	228	197	181	201	75	217	312	224	243	166	141
Male, 16 to 21 years old	161	189	124	246	275	338	229	322	256	504	378	312	469	464	541
Not enrolled in school	43	60	34	246	127	75	93	100	51	126	125	44	123	92	101
Not high school graduates	3	15	10	246	55	11	—	17	5	49	48	21	41	38	47
Unemployed or not in labor force	3	—	5	246	18	5	—	3	—	5	19	6	12	8	24
Female, 16 years old and over	1 081	1 402	723	387	1 965	2 704	1 752	2 368	1 780	3 914	3 592	3 310	3 611	3 283	3 510
Labor force	391	487	316	69	794	1 264	691	986	873	1 736	1 470	1 463	1 673	1 456	1 512
Percent of total	36.2	34.7	43.7	17.8	40.4	46.7	39.4	41.6	49.0	44.4	40.9	44.2	46.3	44.3	43.7
Civilian labor force	391	487	316	69	794	1 264	691	986	873	1 736	1 470	1 463	1 673	1 456	1 512
Employed	369	467	305	69	776	1 200	655	932	815	1 621	1 386	1 368	1 590	1 381	1 415
Unemployed	22	20	11	—	18	64	36	54	58	115	84	95	83	75	97
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	4.1	3.5	—	2.3	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.6	6.6	5.7	6.5	5.0	5.2	6.4
Not in labor force	690	915	407	318	1 171	1 440	1 061	1 382	907	2 178	2 122	1 847	1 938	1 827	1 998
Married women, husband present	855	1 047	503	5	1 385	1 692	1 259	1 409	1 226	2 536	2 311	2 164	2 294	2 236	2 244
In labor force	287	327	202	—	520	728	453	561	559	1 124	869	809	988	853	813
With own children under 6 years	270	408	192	—	436	559	360	435	406	764	772	566	753	645	706
In labor force	54	95	55	—	103	173	91	146	129	247	188	117	230	176	157
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 263	1 601	861	99	2 278	3 032	1 994	2 547	2 268	4 495	3 807	3 796	4 239	3 779	4 074
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	165	140	85	12	235	461	221	462	184	776	520	879	533	727	746
Health workers	42	24	28	12	33	62	27	60	19	77	57	129	48	140	99
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	32	32	25	—	75	201	90	141	30	190	105	200	164	178	144
Managers and administrators, except farm	55	97	51	—	166	290	146	137	92	460	172	392	228	365	392
Salaried	32	65	30	—	139	222	113	129	76	405	137	350	191	348	337
Self-employed in retail trade	9	17	10	—	16	48	23	3	16	33	30	9	27	6	29
Sales workers	55	43	21	—	130	308	54	142	96	294	252	314	194	321	249
Retail trade	35	25	11	—	59	181	28	99	77	191	183	180	117	148	139
Clerical and kindred workers	131	206	44	6	213	471	264	415	345	693	731	805	786	737	673
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	281	315	169	6	320	383	365	404	400	744	489	492	839	486	699
Construction craftsmen	91	72	21	6	97	86	107	49	76	146	69	108	121	53	150
Mechanics and repairmen	53	88	70	—	103	118	77	60	65	138	95	77	108	68	142
Operatives, except transport	259	314	141	—	521	348	373	469	670	723	892	438	630	563	602
Transport equipment operatives	74	92	59	—	106	127	81	82	87	92	118	41	116	84	98
Laborers, except farm	15	66	55	—	138	137	71	88	82	186	161	83	141	124	123
Farm workers	114	130	99	—	152	31	151	—	15	13	—	—	10	12	26
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	105	193	137	75	283	455	259	348	286	500	427	325	545	339	448
Cleaning and food service workers	68	80	77	23	123	298	120	168	163	291	201	160	294	197	258
Protective service workers	10	10	9	—	41	15	33	66	21	41	73	62	82	47	30
Personal and health service workers	18	98	46	52	101	122	96	92	85	145	126	91	134	82	85
Private household workers	9	5	—	—	14	21	9	—	9	14	45	27	17	21	18
Female employed, 16 years old and over	369	467	305	69	776	1 200	655	932	815	1 621	1 386	1 368	1 590	1 381	1 415
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	73	46	39	12	112	196	104	167	75	281	166	347	207	220	301
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	22	20	—	35	128	63	74	20	132	70	148	115	101	112
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	30	—	—	30	21	15	27	11	57	4	10	25	23	57
Sales workers	25	14	16	—	31	124	23	86	63	129	94	111	73	125	90
Clerical and kindred workers	120	129	39	—	154	366	202	318	230	541	558	584	570	582	491
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	37	32	6	—	38	122	58	100	78	147	187	238	166	250	152
Operatives, including transport	59	98	67	—	203	158	110	126	175	214	253	106	325	191	148
Other blue-collar workers	6	13	37	—	21	16	10	15	63	72	34	31	70	44	72
Farm workers	—	5	5	—	38	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	68	127	101	57	173	288	167	193	189	313	239	152	303	175	243
Private household workers	9	5	—	—	14	21	9	—	9	14	38	27	17	21	13
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 263	1 601	861	99	2 278	3 032	1 994	2 547	2 268	4 495	3 807	3 796	4 239	3 779	4 074
Construction	107	92	62	—	215	169	149	64	54	136	83	138	150	61	137
Manufacturing	424	626	245	—	916	848	725	1 057	1 271	2 062	1 784	1 661	2 058	1 848	1 750
Durable goods	372	510	199	—	699	338	529	756	1 038	1 541	1 383	1 094	1 544	1 210	1 260
Transportation	79	116	42	—	74	67	57	44	50	61	46	29	60	11	126
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	34	29	10	—	30	114	66	46	39	84	122	110	141	82	95
Wholesale trade	76	54	24	—	63	99	55	107	44	223	134	117	96	182	122
Retail trade	147	196	132	—	285	732	261	341	248	744	596	560	622	584	645
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	44	15	—	27	62	48	73	49	107	137	166	107	117	124
Business and repair services	33	50	29	—	54	52	32	96	61	111	65	63	67	46	66
Personal services	23	31	46	—	92	112	69	76	72	116	139	71	123	85	85
Health services	74	78	73	81	116	248	123	148	136	244	213	222	189	205	164
Educational services	79	68	60	18	98	340	146	263	119	376	249	365	280	266	377
Other professional and related services	4	42	19	—	80	73	41	68	23	97	99	137	102	117	234
Public administration	26	33	—	—	59	51	38	134	59	84	117	112	157	122	73
Other industries	138	142	104	—	169	65	185	30	43	50	23	45	87	53	76
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 263	1 601	861	99	2 278	3 032	1 994	2 547	2 268	4 495	3 807	3 796	4 239	3 779	4 074
Private wage and salary workers	965	1 318	594	—	1										

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Racine County			Racine										
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	41 427	23 753	17 674	66	1 564	1 063	1 309	1 660	1 618	2 011	642	1 832	2 497	1 984
Less than \$1,000	628	426	202	-	61	39	84	96	4	27	4	19	20	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	681	443	238	5	49	65	91	105	7	25	-	-	28	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 059	625	434	5	54	65	51	81	29	49	8	24	62	25
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 330	935	395	6	83	80	63	88	83	72	-	51	112	24
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 404	921	483	15	73	62	105	95	71	95	4	72	100	28
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 529	1 037	492	6	77	59	91	142	73	56	10	70	112	58
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 826	1 217	609	4	103	105	123	111	57	93	26	64	133	61
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 494	1 562	932	-	118	90	87	140	116	137	29	160	183	50
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 986	1 771	1 215	-	117	81	94	185	134	149	27	161	148	88
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 404	1 910	1 494	-	142	62	106	106	102	185	51	106	206	133
\$10,000 to \$11,999	6 968	3 918	3 050	25	202	174	133	175	274	400	152	275	514	374
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7 699	4 131	3 568	-	180	89	158	193	315	407	180	475	369	392
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 637	4 110	3 527	-	236	84	115	129	290	293	146	333	428	607
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 469	632	837	-	38	4	8	14	43	23	5	22	82	124
\$50,000 or more	313	115	198	-	31	4	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	7
Median income	\$10 968	\$10 526	\$11 536	\$5 333	\$9 331	\$7 628	\$7 534	\$7 800	\$10 971	\$10 588	\$12 167	\$11 375	\$10 562	\$13 056
Mean income	\$12 248	\$11 405	\$13 380	\$6 375	\$11 857	\$8 158	\$7 933	\$8 062	\$12 721	\$10 642	\$12 700	\$11 354	\$11 160	\$14 314
Families and unrelated individuals	52 661	31 303	21 358	243	3 013	1 461	2 000	2 395	2 146	2 530	674	2 204	3 090	2 371
Median income	\$9 616	\$8 982	\$10 460	\$3 643	\$6 382	\$6 439	\$5 593	\$6 203	\$9 336	\$9 464	\$11 921	\$10 330	\$9 458	\$11 972
Mean income	\$10 546	\$9 713	\$11 766	\$4 404	\$8 325	\$6 897	\$6 250	\$6 764	\$10 654	\$9 292	\$12 265	\$10 270	\$9 866	\$12 982
Unrelated individuals	11 234	7 550	3 684	177	1 449	398	621	735	528	519	32	372	593	387
Median income	\$3 210	\$3 284	\$3 057	\$2 763	\$3 209	\$2 696	\$2 414	\$3 137	\$3 339	\$3 490	\$3 750	\$5 016	\$3 279	\$5 405
Mean income	\$4 270	\$4 390	\$4 023	\$3 669	\$4 514	\$3 529	\$3 062	\$3 834	\$4 322	\$4 064	\$3 534	\$4 934	\$4 417	\$6 156
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	41 427	23 753	17 674	66	1 564	1 063	1 309	1 660	1 618	2 011	642	1 832	2 497	1 984
With wage or salary income	37 079	21 123	15 956	39	1 334	934	1 082	1 378	1 436	1 794	634	1 695	2 237	1 796
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 199	\$10 741	\$11 805	\$7 964	\$10 067	\$7 659	\$8 235	\$8 300	\$11 041	\$10 366	\$12 057	\$11 117	\$10 740	\$13 598
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 884	1 741	2 143	-	132	19	44	77	141	105	82	107	238	182
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 933	\$7 589	\$8 212	-	\$8 286	...	\$3 982	\$4 390	\$11 470	\$5 446	\$4 512	\$5 332	\$6 173	\$6 453
With farm self-employment income	1 337	90	1 247	-	15	-	-	5	4	15	-	4	10	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 424	\$1 514	\$3 562	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
With Social Security income	7 458	4 753	2 705	35	367	227	276	329	386	495	40	252	466	397
Mean Social Security income	\$1 811	\$1 864	\$1 717	\$1 904	\$1 918	\$1 918	\$1 920	\$1 669	\$1 817	\$1 802	\$1 278	\$1 953	\$1 840	\$1 778
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 538	1 155	383	5	120	164	154	244	52	42	-	53	85	38
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 413	\$1 478	\$1 216	...	\$1 971	\$1 777	\$1 408	\$1 581	\$1 563	\$826	-	\$656	\$1 342	\$874
With other income	18 233	10 527	7 706	23	685	216	335	430	863	921	199	897	1 111	1 186
Mean other income	\$2 252	\$1 909	\$2 720	...	\$4 484	\$2 978	\$1 648	\$1 517	\$2 692	\$1 369	\$443	\$960	\$1 256	\$1 740
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.3	2.8	1.7	-	6.1	7.4	10.5	7.8	0.7	1.3	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.1
.50 to .74	1.4	1.8	0.9	7.6	2.9	6.9	4.9	5.9	0.7	1.9	-	0.5	1.2	0.2
.75 to .99	1.8	2.0	1.7	-	4.0	4.3	4.2	5.8	2.0	0.5	-	0.7	1.5	0.3
1.00 to 1.24	2.4	2.7	1.9	7.6	1.9	5.8	6.7	4.8	1.1	2.6	1.7	1.6	2.6	1.3
1.25 to 1.49	3.3	3.4	3.2	9.1	3.8	5.6	6.6	8.3	4.4	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	0.5
1.50 to 1.99	10.0	10.5	9.3	15.2	15.7	14.2	15.0	16.1	10.7	9.2	5.8	9.3	11.8	4.4
2.00 to 2.99	27.4	27.5	27.3	51.5	23.7	27.8	27.3	25.4	28.9	27.3	30.7	29.7	32.3	22.8
3.00 or more	51.4	49.4	54.0	9.1	41.9	27.9	24.9	26.0	51.4	54.5	58.3	54.0	46.1	69.6
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	2 309	1 558	751	5	202	198	256	323	55	75	4	41	106	30
Percent of all families	5.6	6.6	4.2	7.6	12.9	18.6	19.6	19.5	3.4	3.7	0.6	2.2	4.2	1.5
Mean family income	\$1 870	\$1 931	\$1 743	...	\$1 883	\$2 256	\$1 617	\$1 966	\$2 370	\$1 511	...	\$2 238	\$1 861	\$1 332
Mean income deficit	\$1 450	\$1 708	\$1 530	...	\$1 815	\$1 794	\$1 943	\$1 759	\$1 136	\$1 623	...	\$1 670	\$1 585	\$2 116
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.3	32.5	7.3	-	41.6	42.9	37.9	44.9	32.7	5.3	-	42	16.0	16.7
Mean size of family	3.90	4.02	3.64	...	4.10	4.62	3.99	4.25	3.80	3.17	...	4.44	3.60	3.57
With related children under 18 years	1 660	1 217	443	-	167	184	191	260	42	44	4	36	80	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.03	3.09	2.86	-	3.18	3.25	3.20	3.33	2.90	2.55	...	3.39	2.60	...
With related children under 6 years	1 079	817	262	-	104	148	124	193	17	25	4	20	55	20
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.62	1.71	1.34	-	1.54	1.69	1.68	1.92	...	1.80	...	...	1.58	...
Families with female head	1 059	859	200	-	124	126	172	181	26	28	4	22	51	20
With related children under 18 years	972	805	167	-	115	126	141	171	26	28	4	22	51	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.03	3.12	2.55	-	3.61	3.20	3.00	3.32	2.96	2.89	...	...	2.41	...
With related children under 6 years	620	517	103	-	57	112	79	121	5	20	4	11	31	20
Percent in labor force	40.2	40.8	36.9	-	26.3	29.5	19.0	38.8	-	...	...	...	58.1	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.64	1.67	1.49	-	1.30	1.67	1.48	1.96	...	...	...	...	1.55	...
Family heads	2 309	1 558	751	5	202	198	256	323	55	75	4	41	106	30
Percent 65 years and over	20.0	13.7	32.9	...	10.4	6.6	13.3	12.7	23.6	28.0	-	-	17.9	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	857	529	328	-	62	59	62	116	16	26	-	19	40	10
Percent in labor force	80.9	79.8	82.6	-	79.0	83.1	72.6	77.6	...	80.8	-	...	85.0	...
Unrelated individuals	3 221	2 190	1 031	41	397	134	278	233	169	148	8	85	153	83
Percent of all unrelated individuals	29.5	29.0	30.6	23.2	27.5	33.7	40.2	31.7	32.0	28.5	25.0	22.8	25.8	21.4
Mean income	\$958	\$1 012	\$845	\$967	\$823	\$946	\$882	\$1 135	\$1 078	\$1 075	...	\$955	\$947	\$1 352
Mean income deficit	\$848	\$799	\$950	\$821	\$1 003	\$894	\$947	\$691	\$733	\$712	...	\$876	\$826	\$416
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.9	10.9	4.7	-	17.1	7.5	12.2	19.7	10.7	2.7	-	5.9	9.8	-
Percent 65 years and over	54.7	56.6	50.7	87.8	38.5	47.0	55.8	48.5	50.3	71.6	...	29.4	73.2	88.0
Persons	12 222	8 456	3 766	51	1 225	1 049	1 300	1 605	378	386	28	267	535	190
Percent of all persons	7.3	8.9	5.2	14.1	17.7	21.2	21.2	21.5	6.0	5.3	1.0	3.8	5.6	2.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	21.2	19.5	25.1	82.4	16.4	11.1	15.0	11.3	35.2	35.8	-	14.6	23.4	46.3
Percent 65 years and over	21.0	18.9	25.8	94.1	15.6	8.0	16.9	11.3	28.3	36.0	10.7	9.4	26.5	38.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.9	83.6	79.1	87.5	78.0	91.7	72.3	80.1	98.1	82.7	-	100.0	72.5	91.8
Related children under 18 years	4 925	3 677	1 248	-	459	603	608	833	110	111	15	134	200	65
Percent living with both parents	39.5	32.0	61.3	-	19.2	34.3	25.3	33.0	35.5	27.0	-	55.2	42.0	-
Households	3 971	2 918	1 053	37	408	269	405	466	149					

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Race—Con.				Balance of Racine County											
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>																
<b>All families</b>	2 238	2 660	2 386	223	17	725	903	73	439	333	87	2 267	1 745	2 541	1 372	
Less than \$1,000	22	18	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	15	31	23	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	34	26	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	5	—	24	36	16	13	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	34	86	32	—	—	45	19	—	6	4	—	58	24	48	20	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	65	144	64	—	—	9	—	15	—	—	—	30	56	21	33	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	47	99	59	4	—	27	16	4	16	—	—	30	30	41	66	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	83	131	57	12	—	32	16	—	21	—	—	40	33	90	30	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	107	169	47	14	5	46	14	12	33	4	—	48	42	75	58	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	132	192	112	16	—	44	30	—	5	24	—	114	110	137	58	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	154	204	214	15	—	42	22	—	32	10	—	129	142	117	118	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	253	250	176	32	—	74	49	13	18	16	—	215	80	230	99	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	429	389	382	20	6	136	95	9	39	6	—	355	357	460	250	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	438	487	397	51	6	145	179	20	81	105	6	477	389	625	277	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	393	393	604	59	—	99	318	—	120	56	21	508	361	549	276	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	37	55	177	—	—	—	131	—	63	37	27	133	51	89	51	
\$50,000 or more	10	17	26	—	—	9	14	—	5	10	27	71	19	12	—	
Median income	\$10 876	\$10 057	\$12 083	\$11 850	...	\$10 390	\$15 362	\$9 423	\$13 833	\$13 186	\$34 722	\$12 349	\$11 706	\$12 022	\$11 344	
Mean income	\$11 686	\$10 957	\$14 367	\$12 163	...	\$11 336	\$17 004	\$8 943	\$15 601	\$21 840	\$107 489	\$14 911	\$13 168	\$12 773	\$11 930	
<b>Families and unrelated individuals</b>	2 755	3 450	2 709	262	17	842	1 000	81	568	370	97	3 057	1 911	2 881	1 674	
Median income	\$9 883	\$8 737	\$11 489	\$11 353	...	\$9 663	\$14 447	\$9 115	\$11 708	\$12 800	\$33 203	\$10 392	\$11 251	\$11 359	\$10 197	
Mean income	\$10 378	\$9 371	\$13 461	\$12 134	...	\$10 363	\$15 702	\$8 183	\$13 261	\$20 449	\$98 467	\$11 968	\$12 344	\$11 830	\$10 436	
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	517	790	323	39	—	117	97	8	129	37	10	790	166	340	302	
Median income	\$3 792	\$3 127	\$5 257	\$10 643	...	\$3 794	\$1 770	...	\$4 625	\$7 450	...	\$2 044	\$3 077	\$4 125	\$2 911	
Mean income	\$4 719	\$4 033	\$6 763	\$11 967	...	\$4 329	\$3 585	...	\$5 297	\$7 931	...	\$3 524	\$3 686	\$4 785	\$3 648	
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>																
<b>All families</b>	2 238	2 660	2 386	223	17	725	903	73	439	333	87	2 267	1 745	2 541	1 372	
With wage or salary income	2 063	2 257	2 227	217	12	656	867	73	402	311	50	2 098	1 580	2 348	1 259	
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 971	\$10 224	\$12 644	\$11 009	...	\$10 638	\$14 386	\$8 745	\$13 240	\$13 797	\$43 650	\$13 561	\$12 082	\$11 911	\$10 845	
With nonfarm self-employment income	119	222	262	11	—	40	118	—	86	39	27	221	199	285	204	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 436	\$8 235	\$10 438	...	...	\$843	\$13 867	...	\$9 094	\$9 832	\$23 828	\$12 961	\$8 656	\$7 981	\$5 973	
With farm self-employment income	5	3	18	11	—	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	39	170	87	
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 572	\$3 160	\$3 576	\$2 658	
With Social Security income	326	734	392	31	11	115	125	—	12	33	39	27	273	182	305	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 937	\$1 990	\$1 815	\$2 318	...	\$1 766	\$1 636	...	\$1 652	\$2 308	\$2 219	\$1 830	\$1 843	\$1 722	\$1 823	
With public assistance or public welfare income	74	78	46	—	—	44	11	—	—	—	—	6	54	30	49	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 446	\$1 727	\$624	—	...	\$1 543	...	...	...	...	...	\$993	\$1 320	\$1 023	\$840	
With other income	972	1 291	1 257	141	11	199	442	—	268	173	70	998	747	1 061	504	
Mean other income	\$1 819	\$2 047	\$2 071	\$954	...	\$4 223	\$2 244	...	\$2 571	\$14 499	\$92 007	\$1 876	\$1 679	\$1 251	\$1 294	
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
<b>Percent of families with incomes:</b>																
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.6	0.9	1.5	—	—	1.7	—	—	—	—	1.5	—	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.0
.50 to .74	0.9	1.4	0.1	—	—	1.4	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.7
.75 to .99	1.4	1.8	1.2	—	—	2.8	—	—	—	—	1.2	—	1.3	2.2	1.3	0.2
1.00 to 1.24	2.1	3.3	1.3	—	—	5.8	2.1	12.3	2.1	1.5	—	1.9	0.6	2.2	2.9	
1.25 to 1.49	1.9	3.0	2.1	—	—	3.0	—	17.8	3.4	—	—	2.8	2.4	2.0	4.7	
1.50 to 1.99	8.8	10.8	7.0	9.4	—	11.3	3.9	5.5	5.5	6.3	—	9.1	9.7	6.6	10.3	
2.00 to 2.99	27.8	28.0	25.1	30.5	...	27.9	18.7	13.7	17.5	27.0	—	23.0	29.7	30.7	24.8	
3.00 or more	55.6	51.0	61.7	60.1	...	46.2	74.6	50.7	71.5	62.5	100.0	59.2	52.3	55.4	54.2	
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
<b>Families</b>	88	108	67	—	—	42	6	—	—	9	—	91	93	79	41	
Percent of all families	3.9	4.1	2.8	—	—	5.8	0.7	—	—	2.7	—	4.0	5.3	3.1	3.0	
Mean family income	\$2 167	\$2 197	\$1 840	—	...	\$2 600	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 184	\$2 098	\$1 744	\$865	
Mean income deficit	\$1 499	\$1 073	\$1 825	—	...	\$1 700	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 793	\$1 461	\$1 817	\$1 986	
Percent receiving public assistance income	35.2	18.5	—	—	...	33.3	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	10.1	7.3	
Mean size of family	3.92	3.47	3.90	—	...	4.83	...	...	...	...	...	3.23	3.95	3.89	2.93	
With related children under 18 years	68	71	50	—	...	37	6	—	—	—	—	53	71	44	19	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.93	2.65	2.50	—	...	3.11	...	...	...	...	...	2.40	2.79	3.25	...	
With related children under 6 years	49	41	17	—	...	31	6	—	—	—	—	29	40	27	10	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.86	1.73	—	—	...	1.58	...	...	...	...	...	1.14	1.38	1.44	...	
Families with female head	42	44	19	—	...	26	—	—	—	—	—	28	26	10	13	
With related children under 18 years	42	40	19	—	...	26	—	—	—	—	—	23	21	5	10	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.95	2.98	—	—	...	2.96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
With related children under 6 years	33	21	3	—	...	20	—	—	—	—	—	13	11	3	5	
Percent in labor force	81.8	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.58	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Family heads</b>	88	108	67	—	—	42	6	—	—	9	—	91	93	79	41	
Percent 65 years and over	11.4	34.3	—	—	...	11.9	—	—	—	—	—	27.5	8.6	38.0	26.8	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	36	35	48	—	...	11	6	—	—	—	—	38	59	44	20	
Percent in labor force	100.0	88.6	75.0	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57.9	79.7	88.6	...	
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	138	256	67	—	—	31	52	4	32	22	—	202	33	94	102	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	26.7	32.4	20.7	—	...	26.5	53.6	...	24.8	10.8	—	38.2	19.9	27.6	33.8	
Mean income	\$1 121	\$1 233	\$934	—	...	\$831	\$1 035	...	\$502	...	...	\$470	\$1 124	\$674	\$987	
Mean income deficit	\$673	\$548	\$926	—	...	\$968	\$734	...	\$1 296	...	...	\$1 116	\$684	\$1 107	\$815	
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.5	7.4	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	15.2	5.3	
Percent 65 years and over	65.2	81.3	26.9	—	...	38.7	69.2	...	40.6	—	...	55.4	54.5	51.1	42.2	
<b>Persons</b>	483	631	328	—	—	234	106	4	32	22	—	496	400	401	222	
Percent of all persons	5.5	6.4	3.7	—	...	8.2	3.0	1.6	2.0	1.6	—	5.3	5.3	3.8	3.9	
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.9	43.4	5.5	—	...	3.8	34.9	—	25.0	...	...	32.7	9.0	27.2	22.5	
Percent 65 years and over	21.7	41.7	5.5	—	...	11.1	34.0	—	40.6	...	...	31.5	10.0	24.4	28.4	
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.9	93.2	—	—	...	34.6	86.1	...	—	...	...	67.8	55.0	65.8	58.7	
Related children under 18 years	212	200	127	—	...	116	38	—	—	5	—	128	182	144	42	
Percent living with both parents	38.7	33.0	62.2	—	...	28.4	100.0	—	—	—	—	36.7	75.8	87.5	50.0	
<b>Households</b>	179	305	108	—	—	48	26	4	22	9	—	111	79	123	62	
Percent of all households	7.2	10.5	4.2	—	...	6.5	2.8	4.9	4.2	2.7	—	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.4	
Owner occupied	63	149	59	—	...	20	12	—	14	5	—	89	73	86	37	
Mean value of unit	\$17 300	\$14 200	\$19 300	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$23 200	\$25 400	\$17 700	\$13 400	
Renter occupied	116	156	49	—	...	28	14	4	8	4	—	22	6	37	25	
Mean gross rent	\$103	\$79	\$145	—	...	\$112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$99	\$58	
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2.8	8.5	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13.5	17.7	8.1	19.4	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Racine County—Con.							Totals for split tracts							
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	829	1 107	532	6	1 531	1 861	1 306	1 635	1 367	2 735	2 570	2 423	2 571	2 473	2 490
Less than \$1,000	8	21	8	—	24	18	19	4	4	19	20	10	22	22	35
\$1,000 to \$1,999	15	7	—	—	33	44	28	7	17	—	28	11	39	17	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	15	25	12	—	63	61	34	29	53	43	62	31	38	32	58
\$3,000 to \$3,999	31	45	23	—	58	24	50	83	9	51	127	24	65	64	30
\$4,000 to \$4,999	37	42	16	—	55	75	28	71	31	88	104	36	47	59	34
\$5,000 to \$5,999	32	21	22	—	53	42	60	73	42	86	112	79	83	57	52
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10	30	49	—	73	86	24	62	72	78	145	94	111	47	62
\$7,000 to \$7,999	44	50	39	—	111	100	66	116	73	190	183	55	156	112	130
\$8,000 to \$8,999	58	107	27	—	131	179	101	134	69	183	148	120	164	214	144
\$9,000 to \$9,999	78	139	71	6	166	118	122	102	125	155	219	151	269	176	247
\$10,000 to \$11,999	134	208	104	—	241	342	246	280	288	370	523	413	491	388	375
\$12,000 to \$14,999	198	167	75	—	205	403	210	321	325	654	389	473	543	403	528
\$15,000 to \$24,999	146	196	64	—	260	279	274	290	245	651	428	727	449	625	567
\$25,000 to \$49,999	23	44	22	—	53	75	38	43	5	153	82	187	74	204	133
\$50,000 or more	—	5	—	—	5	15	6	20	9	14	—	12	20	53	71
Median income	\$11 291	\$10 639	\$9 986	...	\$9 991	\$11 073	\$10 984	\$10 975	\$11 309	\$12 479	\$10 524	\$13 189	\$11 187	\$12 361	\$12 307
Mean income	\$11 475	\$11 830	\$10 509	...	\$10 766	\$12 167	\$11 955	\$12 705	\$11 977	\$13 219	\$11 097	\$14 547	\$13 001	\$17 643	\$14 665
Families and unrelated individuals	903	1 259	718	111	1 812	2 432	1 625	2 163	1 516	3 204	3 171	2 939	3 125	2 806	3 319
Median income	\$10 739	\$9 932	\$8 514	\$5 956	\$9 349	\$9 455	\$9 893	\$9 365	\$10 812	\$11 429	\$9 440	\$11 944	\$10 245	\$11 684	\$10 471
Mean income	\$10 787	\$10 843	\$8 410	\$5 350	\$9 667	\$10 328	\$10 457	\$10 658	\$11 208	\$11 966	\$9 823	\$13 036	\$11 571	\$16 399	\$11 981
Unrelated individuals	74	152	186	105	281	571	319	528	149	469	601	516	554	333	829
Median income	\$2 615	\$3 379	\$1 786	\$5 868	\$2 783	\$3 737	\$3 329	\$3 339	\$3 786	\$4 054	\$3 202	\$5 241	\$3 957	\$5 392	\$2 258
Mean income	\$3 079	\$3 656	\$2 408	\$5 116	\$3 678	\$4 333	\$4 323	\$4 322	\$4 158	\$4 655	\$4 374	\$5 941	\$4 934	\$7 160	\$3 921
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	829	1 107	532	6	1 531	1 861	1 306	1 635	1 367	2 735	2 570	2 423	2 571	2 473	2 490
With wage or salary income	758	985	447	6	1 328	1 645	1 131	1 448	1 290	2 562	2 310	2 198	2 374	2 277	2 315
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 493	\$10 851	\$9 498	...	\$10 338	\$10 818	\$11 229	\$11 046	\$11 335	\$12 224	\$10 677	\$13 533	\$11 341	\$13 325	\$13 322
With nonfarm self-employment income	99	117	88	—	163	308	149	141	122	225	238	268	158	289	232
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 375	\$9 710	\$4 707	...	\$5 721	\$7 350	\$5 774	\$11 470	\$3 309	\$9 808	\$6 173	\$7 300	\$8 781	\$11 689	\$12 851
With farm self-employment income	186	97	95	—	138	65	162	4	5	18	10	5	5	18	50
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 157	\$4 918	\$4 084	...	\$3 093	\$7 519	\$3 395	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 225
With Social Security income	140	184	101	—	327	382	270	397	155	377	478	430	365	419	304
Mean Social Security income	\$1 606	\$1 374	\$1 821	...	\$1 737	\$1 767	\$1 488	\$1 834	\$1 640	\$1 848	\$1 822	\$1 768	\$1 977	\$1 841	\$1 880
With public assistance or public welfare income	29	5	21	—	44	37	22	52	44	64	85	38	74	52	54
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 312	...	...	...	\$1 461	\$728	...	\$1 563	\$1 543	\$848	\$1 342	\$874	\$1 446	\$558	\$993
With other income	335	454	237	6	671	889	628	874	398	1 339	1 122	1 454	1 145	1 327	1 139
Mean other income	\$823	\$1 182	\$1 379	...	\$1 137	\$1 566	\$1 687	\$2 685	\$2 333	\$1 384	\$1 244	\$1 893	\$3 734	\$6 816	\$1 762
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than 50% of poverty level	1.9	1.9	1.5	—	2.2	1.5	1.5	0.7	1.2	0.7	1.5	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.8
50 to 74	1.1	0.5	—	—	1.3	1.5	2.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.7
75 to 99	3.5	0.6	3.2	—	3.7	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.5	1.4	0.2	1.4	1.1	1.2
100 to 124	1.8	1.4	2.9	—	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.1	3.9	1.8	2.9	1.4	2.0	1.3	1.7
125 to 149	5.5	5.3	2.1	—	4.6	2.6	3.9	4.4	3.0	2.0	3.3	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.6
150 to 199	7.5	12.3	17.5	—	14.0	8.7	10.1	10.6	8.7	7.5	11.6	4.6	8.4	6.8	9.2
200 to 299	26.5	29.9	26.7	—	30.4	31.8	27.3	28.9	29.2	26.1	31.8	21.8	27.7	24.2	23.7
300 or more	52.1	48.1	46.2	...	42.3	50.1	52.1	51.6	51.9	60.8	46.2	69.9	56.5	63.0	59.3
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	54	33	25	—	109	96	73	55	46	47	106	30	97	67	91
Percent of all families	6.5	3.0	4.7	—	7.1	5.2	5.6	3.4	3.4	1.7	4.1	1.2	3.8	2.7	3.7
Mean family income	\$2 432	\$1 071	\$2 434	...	\$1 698	\$1 636	\$1 538	\$2 370	\$2 396	\$2 520	\$1 861	\$1 332	\$2 123	\$1 840	\$1 184
Mean income deficit	\$1 437	\$1 610	\$1 407	...	\$1 221	\$1 480	\$1 314	\$1 136	\$1 903	\$1 653	\$1 585	\$2 116	\$1 433	\$1 825	\$1 793
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.78	2.79	4.56	—	3.52	3.20	2.97	3.80	4.85	5.02	3.60	3.57	3.74	3.90	3.23
With related children under 18 years	38	13	19	—	58	49	32	42	41	42	80	20	72	50	53
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.11	...	...	...	2.90	2.71	2.56	2.90	3.20	3.90	2.60	...	2.82	2.50	2.40
With related children under 6 years	16	4	13	—	36	32	18	17	35	26	55	20	49	17	29
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	1.00	1.84	...	...	1.51	1.31	1.58	...	1.86	...	1.14
Families with female head	5	5	4	—	27	34	18	26	30	22	51	20	46	19	28
With related children under 18 years	—	5	4	—	22	29	18	26	30	22	51	20	46	19	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	2.52	...	2.96	3.10	...	2.41	...	2.78	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	—	4	—	16	17	14	5	24	11	31	20	33	3	13
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.55	...	1.58	...	...
Family heads	54	33	25	—	109	96	73	55	46	47	106	30	97	67	91
Percent 65 years and over	20.4	60.6	24.0	—	50.5	36.5	56.2	23.6	10.9	—	17.9	—	10.3	—	27.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	38	8	15	—	38	32	14	16	11	25	40	10	41	48	38
Percent in labor force	84.2	...	...	—	86.8	81.3	...	...	...	80.0	85.0	...	100.0	75.0	57.9
Unrelated individuals	29	35	46	18	117	122	110	169	39	137	157	115	142	67	202
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.2	23.0	35.4	17.1	41.6	21.4	34.5	32.0	26.2	29.2	26.1	22.3	25.6	20.1	35.6
Mean income	\$950	\$1 411	\$938	...	\$802	\$1 121	\$749	\$1 078	\$660	\$985	\$923	\$1 116	\$1 095	\$934	\$670
Mean income deficit	\$706	\$289	\$857	...	\$1 059	\$664	\$1 054	\$733	\$1 158	\$822	\$852	\$661	\$700	\$926	\$1 116
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	21.7	—	—	12.3	4.5	10.7	—	3.6	9.6	—	14.1	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	72.4	57.1	43.5	—	34.2	79.5	39.1	50.3	38.5	44.5	71.3	74.8	63.4	26.9	55.4
Persons	287	127	160	18	501	429	327	378	262	373	539	222	505	328	496
Percent of all persons	7.7	2.8	6.9	15.5	8.0	5.7	6.0	5.9	4.7	3.5	5.5	2.5	5.0	3.6	4.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.3	43.3	20.0	...	26.3	31.0	39.8	35.2	3.4	20.4	23.2	43.2	21.0	5.5	32.7
Percent 65 years and over	16.4	40.2	16.3	—	24.6	39.2	35.5	28.3	11.1	16.4	24.3	38.7	20.8	5.5	31.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	87.2	88.2	80.8	—	87.8	69.6	87.1	98.1	31.0	91.8					

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population

	Racine County			Racine				Total for split tract
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0008
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>								
<b>Male, all ages</b>								
Under 5 years	5 213	4 994	219	426	1 488	1 012	1 534	142
3 and 4 years	748	707	41	60	227	134	218	35
5 to 9 years	296	291	5	15	94	61	88	5
5 years	853	816	37	59	235	193	290	22
6 years	150	141	9	9	39	29	51	4
10 to 14 years	178	168	10	17	35	42	62	5
14 years	736	730	6	103	218	116	249	5
15 to 19 years	160	160	-	34	30	29	55	-
15 years	575	557	18	30	204	109	134	7
16 years	150	144	6	7	60	26	24	-
17 years	135	135	-	-	31	25	39	7
18 years	77	77	-	7	31	17	22	-
19 years	155	149	6	8	75	27	26	-
20 to 24 years	58	52	6	8	7	14	23	-
20 years	371	354	17	37	62	104	131	-
21 years	111	111	-	15	18	24	54	-
25 to 34 years	44	44	-	6	10	9	19	-
35 to 44 years	640	623	17	52	191	99	150	16
45 to 54 years	613	573	40	55	148	120	186	22
55 to 59 years	329	323	6	11	88	70	108	18
60 to 64 years	131	126	5	4	34	32	24	-
65 to 74 years	94	85	9	-	41	25	19	9
75 years and over	98	75	23	7	33	10	18	8
	25	25	-	8	7	-	7	-
<b>Female, all ages</b>								
Under 5 years	5 432	5 124	308	404	1 602	1 001	1 602	232
3 and 4 years	698	665	33	45	212	127	225	38
5 to 9 years	303	284	19	15	97	45	85	24
5 years	788	763	25	66	231	100	290	18
6 years	154	143	11	15	45	17	66	-
10 to 14 years	143	143	-	22	46	24	40	-
14 years	820	761	59	69	222	201	199	33
15 to 19 years	146	129	17	16	32	38	30	12
15 years	533	512	21	51	132	129	163	26
16 years	129	129	-	15	40	27	40	3
17 years	138	132	6	15	26	48	40	6
18 years	96	90	6	12	31	15	10	8
19 years	75	66	9	5	18	7	36	9
20 to 24 years	95	95	-	4	17	32	37	-
20 years	451	408	43	27	147	56	147	25
21 years	111	94	17	10	22	14	38	5
25 to 34 years	98	94	4	10	39	14	28	7
35 to 44 years	773	732	41	54	206	123	255	21
45 to 54 years	612	601	11	64	189	140	145	21
55 to 59 years	353	315	38	16	93	71	96	29
60 to 64 years	162	145	17	-	56	29	32	7
65 to 74 years	68	68	-	-	33	10	13	-
75 years and over	115	95	20	4	41	9	32	14
	59	59	-	8	40	6	5	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
All persons	10 645	10 118	527	830	3 090	2 013	3 136	374
In households	10 448	10 063	385	779	3 090	2 009	3 136	374
Head of household	2 665	2 534	131	210	753	506	765	111
Head of family	2 226	2 126	100	171	614	428	654	92
Primary individual	439	408	31	39	139	78	111	19
Wife of head	1 476	1 434	42	110	433	262	420	45
Other relative of head	6 127	5 924	203	455	1 856	1 184	1 911	218
Not related to head	180	171	9	4	48	57	40	-
In group quarters	197	55	142	51	-	4	-	-
Persons per household	3.92	3.97	2.94	3.71	4.10	3.97	4.10	3.37
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
All households	2 665	2 534	131	210	753	506	765	111
Male primary individual	243	223	20	32	63	41	58	16
Female primary individual	196	185	11	7	76	37	53	3
Husband-wife households	1 505	1 459	46	111	399	286	460	45
Households with other male head	89	77	12	10	30	13	18	12
Households with female head	632	590	42	50	185	129	176	35
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	1 193	1 139	54	100	325	246	372	42
Not attending school	610	566	44	30	164	132	205	17
Not high school graduates	402	363	39	12	118	81	120	9
Percent of total	33.7	31.9	72.2	12.0	36.3	32.9	32.3	21.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 072	3 845	227	283	1 200	744	1 090	165
No school years completed	59	59	-	7	7	21	15	-
Elementary:								
1 to 4 years	263	263	-	9	74	89	88	-
5 to 7 years	606	587	19	33	217	128	163	18
8 years	579	534	45	59	178	95	171	31
High school:								
1 to 3 years	1 373	1 302	71	111	406	264	371	48
4 years	927	858	69	64	250	130	258	64
College:								
1 to 3 years	189	171	18	-	55	9	24	4
4 years or more	76	71	5	-	13	8	-	-
Median school years completed	10.2	10.1	11.1	9.9	9.9	9.4	9.9	11.1
Percent high school graduates	29.3	28.6	40.5	22.6	26.5	19.8	25.9	41.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	9 133	8 689	444	737	2 651	1 752	2 625	299
Same house as in 1970	2 759	2 649	110	144	1 064	543	520	140
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA	3 938	3 818	120	436	1 100	818	1 203	55
In other part of this SMSA	106	106	-	16	-	11	26	7
Outside this SMSA	1 567	1 367	200	62	321	202	667	83
North and West	801	601	200	55	206	82	194	83
South	766	766	-	7	115	120	473	-
Abroad	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population

	Racine County			Racine				Total for split tract
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0008
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>								
Labor force	2 726	2 597	129	197	748	543	753	80
Civilian labor force	2 218	2 140	78	164	608	444	605	73
Employed	2 032	1 954	78	164	608	444	605	73
Unemployed	186	186	-	19	50	36	53	4
Not in labor force	508	457	51	33	140	99	148	7
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>								
Labor force	2 997	2 806	191	209	897	546	848	140
Civilian labor force	1 536	1 446	90	103	482	224	421	75
Employed	1 318	1 235	83	103	413	184	331	68
Unemployed	218	211	7	-	69	40	90	7
Not in labor force	1 461	1 360	101	106	415	322	427	65
Married women in labor force, husband present	894	868	26	76	247	121	258	21
With own children under 6 years	351	337	14	23	115	48	121	-
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>3 350</b>	<b>3 189</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>137</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	176	155	21	-	31	12	39	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	22	-	7	5	-	6	-
Sales workers	38	38	-	8	5	21	6	-
Clerical and kindred workers	362	331	31	3	81	52	69	17
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	356	334	22	12	85	80	106	19
Operatives, except transport	1 150	1 115	35	104	322	171	376	41
Transport equipment operatives	136	128	8	11	53	21	31	8
Laborers, except farm	329	320	9	14	111	105	61	9
Farm workers	14	10	4	-	5	-	5	-
Service workers, except private household	668	637	31	80	223	121	146	32
Private household workers	99	99	-	9	50	9	27	-
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>68</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	110	94	16	-	31	12	22	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Sales workers	16	16	-	-	-	12	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	235	204	31	3	58	23	50	13
Operatives, including transport	255	245	10	22	93	33	67	13
Other blue-collar workers	65	58	7	-	9	10	30	7
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	537	518	19	69	172	90	129	24
Private household workers	94	94	-	9	50	4	27	-
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>								
All families	2 226	2 126	100	171	614	428	654	92
Less than \$1,000	111	111	-	4	21	37	49	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	148	142	6	24	50	38	26	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	137	123	14	14	36	38	31	14
\$3,000 to \$3,999	150	141	9	27	41	23	47	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	137	127	10	5	41	19	37	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999	124	124	-	5	31	15	57	4
\$6,000 to \$6,999	211	204	7	12	74	54	54	3
\$7,000 to \$7,999	133	133	-	-	45	31	57	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	165	156	9	12	27	23	74	9
\$9,000 to \$9,999	97	97	-	18	16	28	29	-
\$10,000 or more	813	768	45	50	232	122	193	46
Median income: Families	\$7 714	\$7 684	\$8 444	\$6 542	\$7 289	\$6 815	\$7 456	\$9 000
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 510	\$6 544	\$4 750	\$4 800	\$6 383	\$6 083	\$6 411	\$6 833
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.7	9.8	6.0	16.4	8.1	15.0	9.6	6.5
.50 to .74	8.2	8.1	10.0	15.8	9.3	8.4	7.6	10.9
.75 to .99	5.3	5.4	4.0	8.2	4.1	4.0	5.7	4.3
1.00 to 1.24	7.8	7.5	15.0	5.8	7.3	9.1	5.5	18.5
1.25 to 1.49	7.9	7.7	11.0	3.5	5.4	11.3	-	-
1.50 to 1.99	13.7	13.9	9.0	13.5	14.7	8.4	18.0	9.8
2.00 or more	47.4	47.5	45.0	36.8	51.1	43.2	42.2	50.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Families	517	497	20	69	132	117	150	20
Percent of all families	23.2	23.4	20.0	40.4	21.5	27.3	22.9	21.7
Mean family income	\$2 131	\$2 135	...	\$2 272	\$2 345	\$1 430	\$2 102	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 877	\$1 873	...	\$1 895	\$1 734	\$2 189	\$1 974	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	56.7	56.1	...	58.0	43.2	53.8	62.7	...
Mean size of family	4.65	4.66	...	4.75	4.70	4.10	4.92	...
With related children under 18 years	481	461	20	69	126	96	141	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.41	3.42	...	3.38	3.28	3.15	3.69	...
With related children under 6 years	339	325	14	47	95	64	100	14
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.73	1.72	...	1.77	1.49	1.45	2.07	...
Families with female head	377	357	20	43	89	89	107	20
With related children under 18 years	357	337	20	43	89	74	102	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.39	3.40	...	3.79	3.13	3.19	3.53	...
With related children under 6 years	254	240	14	26	75	47	73	14
Percent in labor force	31.9	30.0	...	34.6	18.7	19.1	28.8	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.64	...	1.46	1.52	1.49	1.89	...
Family heads	517	497	20	69	132	117	150	20
Percent 65 years and over	1.0	1.0	...	-	-	-	3.3	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	140	140	-	26	43	28	43	-
Percent in labor force	72.9	72.9	...	100.0	76.7	39.3	74.4	-
Unrelated individuals	258	249	9	23	75	74	61	3
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.3	44.1	29.0	36.5	42.9	59.2	42.7	...
Mean income	\$827	\$816	...	...	\$835	\$622	\$1 164	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 022	\$1 040	...	...	\$1 025	\$1 233	\$669	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.6	29.7	...	...	13.3	33.8	47.5	...
Percent 65 years and over	28.3	27.7	...	...	29.3	28.4	21.3	...
Persons	2 464	2 563	101	351	695	554	799	95
Percent of all persons	25.6	25.5	26.9	43.9	22.6	27.7	25.5	25.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.7	5.5	8.9	2.8	6.5	7.4	5.8	-
Percent 65 years and over	3.3	3.3	4.0	2.8	2.8	4.5	2.9	3.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	69.7	68.2	...	...	...	40.0	...	...
Related children under 18 years	1 558	1 497	61	169	437	311	468	61
Percent living with both parents	22.0	22.9	...	32.5	32.3	10.0	24.8	...
Households	631	602	29	67	169	134	193	23
Percent of all households	27.6	27.7	25.7	39.2	27.0	32.7	28.7	24.7
Owner occupied	62	88	4	14	34	15	19	3
Mean value of unit	\$11 800	\$11 500	...	...	\$9 900	...	...	...
Renter occupied	539	514	25	53	135	119	174	20
Mean gross rent	\$104	\$104	\$105	\$94	\$106	\$100	\$102	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8.1	8.5	...	-	4.7	20.9	7.8	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

	Racine County			Racine				Balancing of Racine County	Total for split tract
	Total	Racine	Balancing	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0013	Tract 0008	Tract 0008
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>									
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	2 709	1 866	843	282	417	288	262	302	356
Under 5 years.....	440	331	109	46	47	74	54	43	59
3 and 4 years.....	132	97	35	-	21	40	20	12	17
5 to 9 years.....	440	290	150	38	58	35	48	36	48
5 years.....	98	80	18	13	17	17	13	7	13
6 years.....	127	66	61	5	6	18	10	10	10
10 to 14 years.....	357	254	103	44	66	53	54	36	41
14 years.....	74	42	32	13	5	16	-	16	21
15 to 19 years.....	331	207	124	46	68	31	17	76	76
15 years.....	104	52	52	16	12	13	9	29	29
16 years.....	65	44	21	12	12	-	8	21	21
17 years.....	71	26	45	5	10	6	-	20	20
18 years.....	39	39	-	5	28	6	-	-	-
19 years.....	52	46	6	12	6	6	-	6	6
20 to 24 years.....	221	168	53	29	23	6	23	6	6
20 years.....	48	38	10	-	6	-	-	6	6
21 years.....	21	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years.....	364	265	99	23	45	45	36	29	35
35 to 44 years.....	255	164	91	27	48	25	15	22	27
45 to 54 years.....	163	87	76	6	33	12	6	42	52
55 to 59 years.....	49	34	15	10	12	-	7	7	7
60 to 64 years.....	43	31	12	5	17	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years.....	46	35	11	8	-	7	-	5	5
75 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	2 731	2 000	731	305	545	352	236	251	289
Under 5 years.....	411	324	87	47	75	41	22	13	13
3 and 4 years.....	163	110	53	13	25	17	-	4	4
5 to 9 years.....	391	280	111	24	70	86	50	60	60
5 years.....	83	57	26	-	13	31	13	8	8
6 years.....	99	72	27	9	18	8	16	15	15
10 to 14 years.....	431	325	106	61	120	48	39	29	29
14 years.....	64	53	11	9	26	-	7	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	262	192	70	48	42	38	19	21	27
15 years.....	52	39	13	13	7	7	-	7	13
16 years.....	64	53	11	13	21	8	7	5	5
17 years.....	63	31	32	12	-	8	5	6	6
18 years.....	54	40	14	12	-	7	7	3	3
19 years.....	29	29	-	-	14	8	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	300	260	40	7	65	84	25	7	24
20 years.....	47	47	-	-	21	-	11	-	-
21 years.....	49	42	7	-	7	16	-	7	7
25 to 34 years.....	364	232	132	44	49	7	40	42	42
35 to 44 years.....	245	178	67	28	48	21	28	18	23
45 to 54 years.....	231	152	79	24	58	27	13	36	46
55 to 59 years.....	48	35	13	17	18	-	-	13	13
60 to 64 years.....	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	12	12
65 to 74 years.....	25	17	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over.....	11	5	6	5	-	-	-	-	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	5 440	3 866	1 574	587	962	640	498	553	645
In households.....	5 408	3 866	1 542	587	962	640	498	553	645
Head of household.....	1 089	778	311	107	173	101	99	107	128
Head of family.....	1 032	728	304	102	164	101	88	100	121
Primary individual.....	57	50	7	5	9	-	-	7	7
Wife of head.....	912	654	258	85	150	110	68	82	103
Other relative of head.....	3 367	2 397	970	395	621	422	331	361	411
Not related to head.....	40	37	3	-	18	7	-	3	3
In group quarters.....	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household.....	4.97	4.97	4.96	5.49	5.56	6.34	5.03	5.17	5.04
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>									
<b>All households</b> .....	1 089	778	311	107	173	101	99	107	128
Male primary individual.....	40	40	-	5	9	-	11	-	7
Female primary individual.....	17	10	7	-	-	-	-	7	7
Husband-wife households.....	881	611	270	74	127	94	71	84	105
Households with other male head.....	44	31	13	-	14	-	-	-	-
Households with female head.....	107	86	21	28	23	7	17	16	16
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>									
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	602	443	159	63	131	65	38	74	74
Not attending school.....	276	236	40	23	76	22	23	24	24
Not high school graduates.....	153	136	17	17	55	6	12	11	11
Percent of total.....	25.4	30.7	10.7	27.0	42.0	9.2	31.6	14.9	14.9
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	1 856	1 235	621	197	328	144	147	226	262
No school years completed.....	188	142	46	22	53	7	8	34	34
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	309	199	110	37	68	46	15	65	65
5 to 7 years.....	379	278	101	13	109	47	40	46	46
8 years.....	240	150	90	23	48	13	44	12	12
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	319	191	128	48	43	5	8	44	60
4 years.....	326	205	121	41	7	26	32	19	29
College: 1 to 3 years.....	54	42	12	13	-	-	-	6	16
4 years or more.....	41	28	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median school years completed.....	8.2	8.0	8.6	9.2	6.3	6.1	8.2	6.0	7.2
Percent high school graduates.....	22.7	22.3	23.5	27.4	2.1	18.1	21.8	11.1	17.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>									
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	4 589	3 211	1 378	494	840	525	422	497	573
Same house as in 1970.....	2 095	1 333	762	220	387	276	98	358	422
Different house.....	2 494	1 878	616	274	453	249	324	139	151
In central city of this SMSA.....	1 240	1 051	189	156	244	106	247	82	94
In other part of this SMSA.....	224	96	128	-	-	13	22	-	-
Outside this SMSA.....	666	447	219	100	112	71	28	29	29
North and West.....	297	163	134	32	-	31	-	22	22
South.....	369	284	85	68	112	40	28	7	7
Abroad.....	82	47	35	4	-	17	7	13	13

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

	Racine County			Racine				Balance of Racine County	Total for split tract
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0013	Tract 0008	Tract 0008
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	1 368	939	429	136	240	113	97	158	179
Labor force .....	1 117	770	347	106	179	100	89	131	152
Civilian labor force .....	1 117	770	347	106	179	100	89	131	152
Employed .....	1 046	711	335	95	154	94	82	125	146
Unemployed .....	71	59	12	11	25	6	7	6	6
Not in labor force .....	251	169	82	30	61	13	8	27	27
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	1 446	1 032	414	160	273	170	125	142	174
Labor force .....	635	465	170	78	91	80	62	46	67
Civilian labor force .....	635	465	170	78	91	80	62	46	67
Employed .....	551	400	151	78	79	58	51	46	67
Unemployed .....	84	65	19	—	12	22	11	—	—
Not in labor force .....	811	567	244	82	182	90	63	96	107
Married women in labor force, husband present .....	341	258	83	51	25	35	26	21	31
With own children under 6 years .....	172	135	37	24	6	21	20	14	14
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	1 597	1 111	486	173	233	152	133	171	213
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	89	82	7	10	—	7	33	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	19	5	14	5	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers .....	27	27	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers .....	141	98	43	21	7	8	6	7	18
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	217	127	90	6	37	20	13	20	25
Operatives, except transport .....	592	444	148	83	102	57	35	90	106
Transport equipment operatives .....	50	36	14	—	7	—	22	—	—
Laborers, except farm .....	143	99	44	17	46	18	—	22	22
Farm workers .....	41	13	28	—	—	7	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household .....	255	157	98	25	34	22	19	32	42
Private household workers .....	23	23	—	—	—	7	5	—	—
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	551	400	151	78	79	58	51	46	67
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	55	55	—	10	—	7	26	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers .....	117	87	30	17	7	8	6	—	11
Operatives, including transport .....	158	121	37	39	44	14	6	21	21
Other blue-collar workers .....	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Farm workers .....	13	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household .....	175	105	70	12	28	15	8	18	28
Private household workers .....	12	12	—	—	—	7	5	—	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>									
<b>All families</b> .....	1 032	728	304	102	164	101	88	100	121
Less than \$1,000 .....	38	30	8	5	12	—	5	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	20	16	4	5	—	6	—	4	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	22	6	16	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	47	41	6	21	6	7	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	101	87	14	5	29	6	16	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	49	23	26	—	10	13	—	13	13
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	41	41	—	6	7	—	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	104	76	28	4	18	19	—	21	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	83	75	8	—	20	19	—	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	108	70	38	12	21	19	7	5	10
\$10,000 or more .....	419	263	156	38	41	19	44	57	73
Median income: Families .....	\$9 102	\$8 587	\$10 170	\$7 750	\$8 000	\$7 605	\$10 400	\$10 519	\$10 926
Families and unrelated individuals .....	\$8 530	\$8 127	\$9 697	\$7 611	\$7 750	\$7 421	\$9 214	\$10 148	\$10 556
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	4.6	4.8	3.9	9.8	7.3	—	5.7	4.0	3.3
.50 to .74 .....	4.3	5.1	2.3	18.6	—	12.9	—	—	—
.75 to .99 .....	5.2	4.1	7.9	7.8	3.7	6.9	—	7.0	5.8
1.00 to 1.24 .....	7.8	7.4	8.9	—	11.6	12.9	8.0	13.0	10.7
1.25 to 1.49 .....	5.4	6.9	2.0	3.9	14.0	—	18.2	—	—
1.50 to 1.99 .....	23.0	23.8	21.1	15.7	27.4	25.7	18.2	28.0	27.3
2.00 or more .....	49.7	47.9	53.9	44.1	36.0	41.6	50.0	48.0	52.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	145	102	43	37	18	20	5	11	11
Percent of all families .....	14.1	14.0	14.1	36.3	11.0	19.8	5.7	11.0	9.1
Mean family income .....	\$2 734	\$2 538	\$3 200	\$2 678	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 686	\$1 820	\$1 369	\$2 209	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	24.8	35.3	—	64.9	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family .....	5.02	4.86	5.40	5.68	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years .....	137	94	43	37	18	20	5	11	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	3.42	3.41	3.44	3.68	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years .....	88	57	31	29	6	13	—	11	11
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	2.11	2.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head .....	62	53	9	24	12	7	5	4	4
With related children under 18 years .....	62	53	9	24	12	7	5	4	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	3.13	3.32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years .....	33	24	9	24	—	—	—	4	4
Percent in labor force .....	39.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	2.15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Family heads</b> .....	145	102	43	37	18	20	5	11	11
Percent 65 years and over .....	5.5	7.8	—	21.6	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years .....	75	41	34	5	6	13	—	7	7
Percent in labor force .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	45	28	17	—	9	7	—	3	3
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	48.4	40.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income .....	\$682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over .....	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Persons</b> .....	773	524	249	210	87	116	10	64	64
Percent of all persons .....	14.3	13.6	16.0	35.8	9.2	18.1	2.0	11.6	9.9
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	1.0	1.5	—	3.8	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over .....	1.9	2.9	—	3.8	—	6.0	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years .....	506	372	134	126	52	140	5	36	36
Percent living with both parents .....	53.4	41.4	86.6	31.0	36.5	37.1	—	75.0	75.0
<b>Households</b> .....	147	104	43	37	27	13	5	11	11
Percent of all households .....	14.7	14.7	14.9	40.7	16.9	14.9	5.4	11.1	9.2
Owner occupied .....	46	23	23	18	—	—	5	11	11
Mean value of unit .....	\$11 500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied .....	101	81	20	19	27	13	—	—	—
Mean gross rent .....	\$120	\$117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	10.9	15.4	—	21.6	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Racine County			Racine										
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>All housing units</b> .....	52 829	31 042	21 787	235	2 718	1 621	2 078	2 428	2 084	2 487	665	2 162	3 007	2 324
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	840	7	833	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	51 989	31 035	20 954	235	2 716	1 621	2 078	2 427	2 082	2 487	664	2 162	3 007	2 324
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied .....	34 657	19 054	15 603	14	950	629	840	955	1 363	1 847	611	1 472	2 172	1 920
Cooperative and condominium .....	38	33	5	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
White .....	33 533	18 021	15 512	12	874	333	648	633	1 357	1 838	592	1 440	2 142	1 914
Negro .....	1 029	977	52	2	71	291	183	309	5	8	18	30	23	3
Renter occupied .....	15 139	10 797	4 342	196	1 641	798	1 035	1 263	687	589	38	643	783	381
White .....	13 508	9 239	4 269	181	1 496	322	699	843	670	571	27	629	776	381
Negro .....	1 557	1 499	58	14	136	469	330	412	16	14	11	11	3	-
Vacant year-round .....	2 193	1 184	1 009	25	125	194	203	209	32	51	15	47	52	23
For sale only .....	323	203	120	-	17	25	31	45	7	16	5	4	10	9
Vacant less than 6 months .....	178	105	73	-	8	17	9	18	6	9	2	4	6	6
Median price asked .....	\$15 800	\$14 400	\$19 400	-	\$11 300	\$9 000	\$10 000	\$11 700	\$14 100	\$17 100	\$22 500	...	\$14 400	\$23 800
For rent .....	771	606	165	24	79	92	101	111	15	16	7	20	15	6
Vacant less than 2 months .....	344	272	72	5	49	38	26	39	12	9	3	10	11	3
Median rent asked .....	\$85	\$84	\$100	\$69	\$80	\$83	\$76	\$81	\$85	\$93	\$92	\$180	\$91	\$90
Other .....	1 099	375	724	1	29	77	71	53	10	19	3	23	27	8
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units .....	1 594	839	755	52	200	94	149	140	27	11	6	12	26	16
Owner occupied .....	456	175	281	1	9	15	27	27	5	8	5	9	15	11
Negro .....	21	19	2	-	-	6	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied .....	759	557	202	44	164	60	103	89	20	2	1	3	8	5
Negro .....	95	90	5	4	13	32	30	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant year-round .....	379	107	272	7	27	19	19	24	2	1	-	-	3	-
For sale only .....	15	4	11	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent .....	101	76	25	7	23	10	13	19	1	-	-	-	1	-
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	790	467	323	24	163	32	66	76	12	8	-	29	22	5
Access only through other living quarters .....	36	30	6	1	5	4	3	5	2	-	-	-	3	-
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room .....	509	383	126	26	142	6	60	49	16	4	-	4	4	5
2 rooms .....	941	723	218	55	171	67	47	84	47	21	-	24	17	23
3 rooms .....	3 365	2 423	942	77	458	195	232	303	143	122	3	107	143	103
4 rooms .....	9 471	5 867	3 604	43	460	313	385	419	378	656	31	600	597	246
5 rooms .....	16 992	10 895	6 097	22	497	483	606	690	570	985	451	936	1 193	812
6 rooms .....	11 100	6 317	4 783	11	430	291	409	472	517	513	155	332	728	669
7 rooms .....	5 508	2 609	2 899	1	249	127	180	227	271	133	19	114	213	311
8 rooms .....	2 598	1 163	1 435	-	152	90	92	103	109	38	4	31	90	112
9 rooms or more .....	1 505	655	850	-	157	49	67	80	31	15	1	14	22	47
Median .....	5.2	5.1	5.4	3.0	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.3	4.9	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.5
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	49 796	29 851	19 945	210	2 591	1 427	1 875	2 218	2 050	2 436	649	2 115	2 955	2 301
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person .....	7 669	5 608	2 061	153	951	322	478	516	397	394	9	219	444	316
2 persons .....	13 666	8 550	5 116	38	708	330	463	550	608	840	101	634	868	669
3 persons .....	8 081	4 884	3 197	9	313	208	270	341	330	409	98	416	481	393
4 persons .....	7 811	4 319	3 492	7	194	186	177	258	306	353	186	360	478	422
5 persons .....	5 631	2 919	2 712	-	143	114	160	169	182	239	130	248	326	282
6 persons or more .....	6 938	3 571	3 367	3	282	267	327	384	227	201	125	238	358	219
Median, all occupied units .....	2.9	2.7	3.4	1.2	2.0	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.5	4.1	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.9
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.3	3.0	3.6	1.4	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.7	4.1	3.3	2.9	3.1
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.2	1.6	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	4.3	2.4	2.7	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	769	532	237	12	80	62	66	79	32	31	6	26	38	22
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less .....	45 640	27 579	18 061	205	2 453	1 240	1 647	1 938	1 950	2 313	551	1 933	2 711	2 195
1.01 to 1.50 .....	3 528	1 929	1 599	4	115	149	190	221	90	101	85	149	214	97
1.51 or more .....	628	343	285	1	23	38	38	59	10	22	13	33	30	9
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	4 069	2 237	1 832	4	131	183	220	272	98	123	97	181	243	105
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	29 597	16 474	13 123	...	693	407	565	673	1 146	1 653	608	1 412	1 960	1 810
Less than \$5,000 .....	170	76	94	...	3	5	20	18	2	2	-	8	7	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	625	357	268	...	22	42	90	79	6	12	1	22	26	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1 437	936	501	...	61	110	156	153	41	39	2	65	83	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	7 100	4 762	2 338	...	261	197	250	315	580	649	38	401	595	193
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	9 355	5 997	3 358	...	186	48	39	96	429	789	418	523	822	558
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	5 008	2 504	2 502	...	73	4	9	10	72	142	130	239	303	501
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	3 815	1 338	2 477	...	55	1	1	1	11	20	18	137	112	420
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 446	376	1 070	...	24	-	-	1	3	-	1	16	11	97
\$50,000 or more .....	641	126	515	...	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	19
Median .....	\$17 800	\$16 600	\$20 000	...	\$15 000	\$10 900	\$10 200	\$11 200	\$14 600	\$15 600	\$18 400	\$16 800	\$16 600	\$21 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	14 686	10 776	3 910	196	1 633	795	1 032	1 262	687	589	38	643	781	381
Less than \$30 .....	240	132	108	10	19	11	28	21	5	7	1	1	1	-
\$30 to \$39 .....	126	91	35	5	24	15	20	17	1	1	-	-	9	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	888	661	227	41	121	73	139	109	26	8	-	6	15	7
\$60 to \$79 .....	2 846	2 256	590	66	391	251	350	379	117	105	-	35	113	32
\$80 to \$99 .....	4 032	3 347	685	52	552	311	358	503	248	188	17	53	302	77
\$100 to \$149 .....	4 479	3 098	1 381	15	404	297	100	203	231	239	11	292	220	151
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 196	692	504	1	44	4	6	5	45	9	6	199	74	84
\$200 to \$249 .....	135	87	48	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	-	28	2	3
\$250 or more .....	58	41	17	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	2
No cash rent .....	686	371	315	5	55	23	31	25	12	32	3	18	43	25
Median .....	\$93	\$91	\$105	\$69	\$87	\$82	\$78	\$83	\$96	\$97	\$100	\$140	\$95	\$124

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Racine—Con.				Balance of Racine County											
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	
<b>All housing units</b> .....	2 818	3 500	2 668	247	20	875	960	91	585	364	91	2 506	1 940	2 855	1 585	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	1	—	14	5	3	—	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 818	3 499	2 668	247	19	872	960	91	585	363	91	2 492	1 935	2 852	1 585	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied.....	1 759	2 358	2 039	125	17	581	841	28	383	263	87	1 981	1 655	2 269	1 173	
Cooperative and condominium.....	8	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White.....	1 747	2 339	2 028	124	17	543	839	28	383	263	87	1 972	1 644	2 262	1 171	
Negro.....	8	15	10	1	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	7	—	
Renter occupied.....	983	1 044	598	118	2	233	102	59	187	92	3	458	240	497	388	
White.....	940	1 010	578	116	2	193	96	56	184	91	3	452	237	495	386	
Negro.....	39	25	18	2	—	40	6	3	2	—	—	4	2	2	—	
Vacant year-round.....	76	97	31	4	—	58	17	4	15	8	1	53	40	86	24	
For sale only.....	10	17	7	—	—	6	8	1	3	—	—	20	5	20	3	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	7	10	5	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	14	3	18	—	
Median price asked.....	\$15 000	\$15 600	\$23 800	—	—	—	\$41 400	—	—	—	—	\$35 000	—	\$19 000	—	
For rent.....	50	50	16	4	—	29	2	3	—	2	—	13	10	44	8	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	32	24	9	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	26	5	
Median rent asked.....	\$96	\$84	\$126	—	—	\$81	—	—	—	—	—	\$173	\$85	\$110	\$92	
Other.....	16	30	8	—	—	23	7	—	14	3	1	20	25	22	13	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units.....	33	56	16	1	—	15	2	3	—	7	1	28	58	64	39	
Owner occupied.....	17	20	5	1	—	7	1	—	—	2	1	17	35	25	15	
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied.....	14	33	11	—	—	6	1	3	—	5	—	9	14	25	24	
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round.....	2	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	16	—	
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	—	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	10	13	7	—	—	8	1	—	—	2	—	12	24	44	22	
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room.....	60	2	5	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	9	3	31	14	
2 rooms.....	123	31	13	—	—	16	2	—	7	—	—	20	8	14	14	
3 rooms.....	233	229	73	2	—	61	34	12	44	4	—	110	41	73	74	
4 rooms.....	483	671	534	51	2	215	101	50	166	88	3	368	215	457	276	
5 rooms.....	1 229	1 215	1 089	117	4	272	199	16	140	100	6	795	581	1 025	516	
6 rooms.....	435	761	540	54	3	184	256	8	110	85	21	571	580	694	327	
7 rooms.....	159	357	229	19	5	84	199	2	72	47	21	318	269	355	219	
8 rooms.....	69	151	118	4	3	27	120	3	31	13	19	182	143	140	91	
9 rooms or more.....	27	82	67	—	2	11	48	—	15	25	21	119	95	63	53	
Median.....	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.1	6.6	5.0	6.1	4.2	5.0	5.4	7.2	5.4	5.7	5.3	5.3	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 742	3 402	2 637	243	19	814	943	87	570	355	90	2 439	1 895	2 744	1 543	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person.....	453	697	236	23	2	113	58	12	58	23	12	208	110	197	175	
2 persons.....	781	1 164	741	55	5	205	266	31	204	113	42	555	414	633	391	
3 persons.....	480	555	532	49	3	144	167	23	100	69	7	377	303	452	272	
4 persons.....	414	404	511	63	4	123	166	11	94	62	11	506	372	560	258	
5 persons.....	308	245	336	37	3	104	135	8	46	43	9	379	303	443	219	
6 persons or more.....	306	337	281	16	2	125	151	2	68	45	9	414	393	481	253	
Median, all occupied units.....	2.8	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.4	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.3	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.3	
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.3	2.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.4	2.3	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.5	
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.2	2.2	2.7	3.1	—	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.6	—	2.5	3.3	3.0	2.7	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	19	50	9	—	—	15	7	—	3	3	—	19	12	24	24	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less.....	2 515	3 240	2 453	235	19	707	906	81	543	331	88	2 192	1 691	2 466	1 411	
1.01 to 1.50.....	200	141	168	5	—	81	34	5	24	22	2	205	176	260	129	
1.51 or more.....	27	21	16	3	—	26	3	1	3	2	—	42	28	40	21	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	227	161	184	8	—	105	37	6	27	23	2	246	197	292	148	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 572	1 887	1 963	123	15	503	790	28	364	253	85	1 859	1 386	1 997	801	
Less than \$5,000.....	2	2	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	8	11	8	11	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	15	31	8	—	—	21	2	1	—	—	—	36	18	8	10	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	59	132	18	—	1	51	2	2	3	10	—	58	49	65	27	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	384	718	179	1	1	226	18	9	40	26	—	225	298	322	177	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	749	670	646	24	1	127	73	6	97	66	—	486	271	585	285	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	259	177	534	53	1	25	119	7	68	46	—	331	286	421	172	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	77	120	320	45	6	21	301	2	94	49	—	324	298	403	180	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	21	26	176	—	4	15	207	1	52	27	—	20	254	91	121	
\$50,000 or more.....	6	11	78	—	1	13	68	—	10	31	—	60	157	64	52	
Median.....	\$17 100	\$15 400	\$21 200	\$23 400	\$30 800	\$13 900	\$31 000	\$16 300	\$23 100	\$23 400	50000+	\$22 100	\$20 800	\$20 000	\$18 300	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	981	1 044	596	118	—	226	99	59	187	91	—	436	190	445	338	
Less than \$30.....	4	12	4	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	9	1	14	16	
\$30 to \$39.....	2	5	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	
\$40 to \$59.....	25	88	3	—	—	16	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	3	1	
\$60 to \$79.....	144	250	22	1	—	73	2	3	4	1	—	20	7	20	36	
\$80 to \$99.....	264	380	42	—	—	61	5	3	4	4	—	32	40	46	57	
\$100 to \$149.....	501	255	320	57	—	48	50	53	73	62	—	32	39	69	75	
\$150 to \$199.....	19	5	139	52	—	5	25	1	83	7	—	109	69	201	101	
\$200 to \$249.....	2	2	29	6	—	—	3	—	14	2	—	187	12	45	15	
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	1	4	2	
No cash rent.....	20	47	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	
Median.....	\$103	\$86	\$131	\$151	—	\$82	\$135	\$131	\$154	\$132	—	\$150	\$99	\$117	\$89	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Racine County—Con.							Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	
<b>All housing units</b>	954	1 495	818	7	2 335	2 337	1 969	2 104	1 540	3 122	3 098	2 909	3 182	2 759	2 753	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	133	137	—	340	2	194	3	4	—	—	—	7	—	14	
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	954	1 362	681	7	1 995	2 335	1 775	2 101	1 536	3 122	3 098	2 909	3 181	2 759	2 739	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied	755	982	446	1	1 380	1 540	1 221	1 380	1 192	2 313	2 200	2 303	2 022	2 126	2 106	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	
White	751	980	444	1	1 372	1 539	1 216	1 374	1 135	2 279	2 170	2 297	2 010	2 115	2 096	
Negro	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	53	30	23	3	8	10	2	
Renter occupied	179	251	169	6	357	771	348	689	271	745	842	568	1 075	601	576	
White	179	251	168	6	356	769	345	672	220	725	832	545	1 031	581	568	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	51	17	6	2	39	18	5	
Vacant year-round	20	129	66	—	258	24	206	32	73	64	56	38	84	32	57	
For sale only	1	7	7	—	18	6	14	7	11	12	7	10	13	7	20	
For rent	—	2	—	—	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median price asked	—	\$10 000	\$8 800	—	\$13 800	\$23 300	\$9 700	\$14 100	\$21 300	\$39 700	\$15 000	\$23 300	\$17 900	\$23 800	\$35 000	
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	36	22	18	6	52	16	17	
For rent	7	16	2	—	14	8	7	12	6	10	11	3	32	9	8	
Vacant less than 2 months	3	7	—	—	6	5	5	12	6	10	11	3	32	9	8	
Median rent asked	\$105	\$100	—	—	\$90	\$95	\$120	\$85	\$84	\$185	\$94	\$90	\$97	\$126	\$173	
Other	12	106	57	—	226	10	185	10	26	30	27	22	19	9	20	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units	28	171	47	1	82	43	164	27	21	14	29	16	40	17	29	
Owner occupied	19	39	22	—	32	21	45	5	12	10	15	11	19	6	18	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	8	47	11	1	12	20	16	20	7	4	11	5	19	11	9	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Vacant year-round	1	85	14	—	38	2	103	2	2	—	3	—	2	—	2	
For sale only	—	4	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	1	7	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	14	80	24	1	29	27	35	12	8	30	22	5	12	7	12	
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	2	—	—	3	1	—	1	1	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	1	12	3	—	11	33	5	16	2	5	4	5	61	5	9	
2 rooms	8	20	21	1	14	46	27	47	16	26	17	30	123	13	20	
3 rooms	29	71	50	4	96	140	99	143	64	141	155	147	237	73	112	
4 rooms	104	246	153	—	429	340	389	380	246	701	647	412	571	537	419	
5 rooms	291	393	163	—	562	575	459	574	723	1 135	1 209	952	1 329	1 095	912	
6 rooms	267	312	129	1	416	482	337	520	339	588	736	779	520	561	625	
7 rooms	150	184	70	—	239	415	251	276	103	313	215	383	206	250	337	
8 rooms	65	71	56	—	143	205	123	112	31	151	93	143	82	137	186	
9 rooms or more	39	53	36	1	85	99	85	33	12	62	22	58	52	88	119	
Median	5.7	5.3	5.2	3.1	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.4	
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	934	1 233	615	7	1 737	2 311	1 569	2 069	1 463	3 058	3 042	2 871	3 097	2 727	2 682	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	68	109	76	1	193	419	227	399	122	277	456	374	476	248	231	
2 persons	201	315	178	4	492	650	417	613	306	900	899	873	894	783	610	
3 persons	127	193	95	1	243	363	258	333	242	583	504	493	549	539	426	
4 persons	186	224	77	—	252	348	238	310	309	526	489	516	476	522	569	
5 persons	153	162	82	—	224	215	193	185	234	383	334	328	351	345	416	
6 persons or more	199	230	107	1	333	316	236	229	250	389	360	287	351	290	430	
Median, all occupied units	3.9	3.5	3.1	2.1	3.3	2.7	3.0	2.6	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.6	
Median, owner occupied units	3.9	3.6	3.1	—	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.8	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.9	
Median, renter occupied units	3.8	3.0	2.9	2.0	3.4	2.3	2.7	2.2	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.6	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	8	22	10	—	19	53	18	32	21	33	38	25	22	9	19	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	824	1 094	542	7	1 541	2 173	1 445	1 969	1 258	2 839	2 792	2 738	2 846	2 541	2 427	
1.01 to 1.50	91	113	59	—	171	118	109	90	166	183	219	121	222	170	210	
1.51 or more	19	26	14	—	25	20	15	10	39	36	31	12	29	16	45	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	109	124	69	—	189	136	122	98	202	218	249	132	250	186	254	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	432	802	273	—	1 139	1 387	1 009	1 161	1 111	2 202	1 988	2 174	1 825	2 048	1 982	
Less than \$5,000	2	10	7	—	13	8	12	2	4	8	7	2	2	4	8	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5	23	35	—	48	22	23	6	22	24	27	3	19	8	36	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6	27	43	—	84	43	56	42	53	67	85	20	69	18	38	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	159	53	—	288	245	204	581	264	419	604	233	410	179	226	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	114	218	68	—	280	431	290	430	545	596	828	655	795	646	510	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	112	153	38	—	175	292	242	73	155	358	310	569	319	534	384	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	102	162	23	—	192	250	135	17	39	438	114	514	126	325	369	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	38	45	3	—	45	75	41	7	16	223	12	149	48	196	254	
\$50,000 or more	6	5	3	—	14	21	6	3	13	69	1	29	37	138	157	
Median	\$21 900	\$19 200	\$14 800	—	\$17 300	\$19 400	\$18 500	\$14 700	\$17 100	\$19 900	\$16 600	\$21 500	\$17 600	\$21 600	\$22 300	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	122	211	134	5	298	763	309	689	264	742	840	568	1 072	599	554	
Less than \$30	—	6	2	1	7	32	13	5	4	5	9	—	4	4	9	
\$30 to \$39	—	9	1	—	3	8	—	1	3	—	1	—	8	—	—	
\$40 to \$59	5	24	14	3	15	47	19	26	16	6	15	7	26	3	20	
\$60 to \$79	22	39	22	—	61	135	50	117	73	37	116	36	148	22	33	
\$80 to \$99	21	40	30	1	64	163	74	248	78	58	303	85	266	42	32	
\$100 to \$149	36	46	45	—	89	288	110	224	59	342	273	224	563	320	166	
\$150 to \$199	25	13	5	—	24	44	13	45	11	224	75	167	26	139	239	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	10	—	31	2	17	4	30	18	
\$250 or more	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	15	2	2	—	6	6	
No cash rent	13	33	15	—	32	38	29	13	20	24	44	30	27	33	30	
Median	\$109	\$85	\$91	\$48	\$92	\$97	\$94	\$96	\$85	\$139	\$97	\$135	\$105	\$131	\$150	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Racine County			Racine										
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	52 066	31 016	21 050	234	2 714	1 621	2 078	2 427	2 081	2 487	660	2 154	3 007	1 334
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	36 576	18 588	17 988	19	834	559	839	951	1 245	1 788	639	1 564	2 226	1 919
2.....	9 185	7 390	1 795	23	726	740	751	927	624	528	21	185	627	257
3 and 4.....	2 388	2 049	339	32	367	206	306	358	47	51	-	41	100	43
5 to 49.....	3 532	2 735	797	160	692	116	182	191	139	120	-	346	49	-
50 or more.....	385	254	131	-	95	-	-	-	26	-	-	18	5	105
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970.....	863	205	658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	53	28	5
1965 to 1968.....	5 252	2 180	3 072	6	44	5	16	31	86	65	107	517	300	276
1960 to 1964.....	5 857	2 865	2 992	-	94	-	6	9	62	65	170	390	323	445
1950 to 1959.....	10 148	5 385	4 763	-	54	34	49	54	111	714	299	578	633	631
1940 to 1949.....	5 655	3 045	2 610	16	189	113	171	202	232	453	28	318	404	134
1939 or earlier.....	24 291	17 336	6 955	212	2 333	1 469	1 836	2 131	1 590	1 190	4	298	1 319	833
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water.....	8 297	5 002	3 295	166	1 152	176	484	462	272	249	11	275	299	193
Warm air furnace.....	37 977	23 077	14 900	31	1 368	1 136	1 150	1 469	1 692	2 083	625	1 683	2 465	2 068
Built-in electric units.....	634	392	242	-	25	9	46	64	37	29	-	33	5	17
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	1 076	484	592	-	47	42	25	56	5	31	5	58	75	29
Other means or not heated.....	4 082	2 061	2 021	37	122	258	373	376	75	95	19	105	163	37
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement.....	48 024	30 033	17 991	229	2 682	1 616	2 010	2 358	2 057	2 446	655	1 959	2 722	2 296
One-family houses with basement.....	32 980	17 847	15 133	19	817	559	826	940	1 226	1 752	634	1 377	1 948	1 876
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	16 010	8 044	7 966	6	558	282	260	347	616	485	193	654	849	1 206
With public water supply.....	39 994	30 947	9 047	221	2 724	1 621	2 078	2 422	2 079	2 487	638	2 146	3 001	2 302
With public sewer.....	41 809	30 941	10 868	221	2 719	1 621	2 078	2 392	2 079	2 487	632	2 153	3 007	2 324
With air conditioning.....	12 580	7 643	4 937	4	445	146	162	269	637	624	232	822	735	905
Room unit(s).....	10 300	6 556	3 744	4	396	122	148	250	533	575	130	708	642	738
Central system.....	2 280	1 087	1 193	-	49	24	14	19	104	49	102	114	93	147
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	49 796	29 824	19 972	213	2 586	1 427	1 875	2 213	2 050	2 436	640	2 104	2 955	2 301
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970.....	14 058	8 635	5 423	61	925	534	656	1 032	522	498	131	669	731	430
1965 to 1967.....	9 496	5 432	4 064	79	529	235	425	324	320	421	124	515	602	412
1960 to 1964.....	8 638	4 866	3 772	30	365	219	207	196	307	365	183	337	567	338
1950 to 1959.....	9 718	5 798	3 920	36	358	234	156	271	401	653	183	461	561	560
1949 or earlier.....	7 886	5 093	2 793	7	409	205	431	390	500	499	19	122	494	349
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1.....	24 769	15 807	8 962	56	1 281	750	828	1 164	1 177	1 300	283	1 141	1 708	1 037
2.....	16 455	7 990	8 465	-	374	184	297	314	531	725	339	801	805	1 043
3 or more.....	2 495	1 038	1 457	-	124	21	23	39	80	85	12	92	119	80
None.....	6 077	4 989	1 088	157	807	472	727	696	262	326	6	70	323	141
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	14 702	10 773	3 929	193	1 623	798	1 035	1 262	687	589	44	635	783	381
Less than \$40.....	87	71	16	-	20	-	20	18	-	8	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59.....	461	401	60	49	91	22	105	59	22	5	-	-	4	5
\$60 to \$79.....	1 239	1 025	214	63	219	104	131	189	33	23	-	7	22	10
\$80 to \$99.....	2 617	2 095	522	66	445	217	358	124	105	-	-	28	137	26
\$100 to \$149.....	6 845	5 113	1 732	15	713	364	433	558	364	326	14	221	445	161
\$150 to \$199.....	2 279	1 401	878	2	62	75	62	42	68	16	17	276	111	131
\$200 to \$249.....	403	281	122	-	-	-	-	23	6	11	10	71	50	22
\$250 or more.....	83	45	38	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	6
No cash rent.....	688	341	347	-	53	16	33	15	11	43	4	22	14	20
Median.....	\$117	\$113	\$130	\$74	\$100	\$104	\$100	\$100	\$119	\$117	\$169	\$159	\$126	\$144
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	14 702	10 773	3 929	193	1 623	798	1 035	1 262	687	589	44	635	783	381
Less than \$5,000.....	4 712	3 801	911	133	710	364	499	562	174	215	16	106	225	76
Less than 20 percent.....	125	103	22	8	41	5	19	16	-	4	-	-	-	5
20 to 24 percent.....	222	204	18	15	33	9	55	37	6	13	-	-	4	5
25 to 34 percent.....	822	646	176	45	123	71	37	97	18	46	-	-	43	5
35 percent or more.....	3 029	2 501	528	65	423	260	314	376	139	134	16	90	160	55
Not computed.....	514	347	167	-	90	19	74	36	11	18	-	16	18	11
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	5 607	4 069	1 538	42	605	317	342	500	252	223	5	275	268	131
Less than 20 percent.....	2 836	2 099	737	27	421	189	188	305	109	97	-	80	94	39
20 to 24 percent.....	1 389	1 058	331	10	123	87	115	104	84	71	-	25	76	40
25 to 34 percent.....	1 017	717	300	5	39	30	31	79	50	24	5	127	89	38
35 percent or more.....	136	101	35	-	7	5	8	12	9	6	-	26	9	9
Not computed.....	229	94	135	-	15	6	-	-	-	25	-	17	-	5
Median.....	19.6	19.6	19.6	17.5	17.3	18.3	19.3	18.5	21.0	20.1	...	26.9	22.6	23.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3 320	2 254	1 066	18	203	91	142	166	216	136	18	205	214	149
25 percent or more.....	43	29	14	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Not computed.....	90	44	46	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	5
Median.....	13.5	13.2	14.3	...	12.7	11.7	12.5	11.6	12.8	13.2	...	14.7	14.3	14.4
\$15,000 or more.....	1 063	649	414	-	105	26	52	34	45	15	5	49	76	25
25 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	43	20	23	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	10.1	10.0-	11.2	-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	12.2	10.0-	14.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Racine—Con.				Balance of Racine County											
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	
All year-round housing units.....	2 818	3 496	2 667	248	17	850	968	83	570	392	94	2 501	1 942	2 869	1 565	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 677	2 078	2 115	135	...	680	866	13	400	286	94	2 152	1 800	2 498	1 327	
2.....	543	1 175	211	52	...	125	40	9	22	43	—	117	119	230	190	
3 and 4.....	113	192	154	39	...	20	22	—	4	59	—	5	12	30	21	
5 to 49.....	480	51	187	22	...	25	40	61	33	—	—	217	11	111	47	
50 or more.....	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	111	4	—	10	—	—	—	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1969 to March 1970.....	5	4	53	5	...	—	55	—	10	8	—	123	67	140	30	
1965 to 1968.....	355	19	219	134	...	46	321	48	142	122	5	570	336	562	186	
1960 to 1964.....	577	61	559	104	...	70	173	18	116	63	6	528	268	560	281	
1950 to 1959.....	730	227	1 266	5	...	185	231	9	173	119	53	626	640	594	326	
1940 to 1949.....	101	401	283	—	...	183	97	3	75	30	4	301	124	304	96	
1939 or earlier.....	1 050	2 784	287	—	...	366	91	5	54	50	26	353	507	709	666	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>																
Steam or hot water.....	425	568	255	15	...	75	145	34	162	14	27	245	327	281	292	
Warm air furnace.....	2 164	2 618	2 339	206	...	693	759	19	394	344	67	2 074	1 419	2 394	1 117	
Built-in electric units.....	96	10	9	12	...	14	21	12	9	4	—	18	11	28	4	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	20	73	18	—	...	22	—	11	5	5	—	23	65	61	34	
Other means or not heated.....	113	227	46	15	...	46	43	7	—	25	—	141	120	105	138	
<b>BASEMENT</b>																
All units with basement.....	2 751	3 420	2 604	248	...	724	911	74	544	360	94	2 167	1 575	2 502	1 421	
One-family houses with basement.....	1 630	2 056	2 052	135	...	554	814	8	382	258	94	1 891	1 433	2 138	1 163	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With more than 1 bathroom.....	601	754	1 062	171	...	228	675	—	331	193	90	1 083	839	1 099	414	
With public water supply.....	2 818	3 495	2 688	227	...	812	358	69	267	257	90	1 820	288	1 132	852	
With public sewer.....	2 818	3 495	2 688	227	...	805	736	80	561	352	90	1 941	696	1 666	855	
With air conditioning.....	836	774	953	99	...	119	283	16	245	131	64	758	360	594	317	
Room unit(s).....	727	709	762	92	...	113	188	12	151	67	20	526	266	435	286	
Central system.....	109	65	191	7	...	6	105	4	94	64	44	232	94	159	31	
All occupied housing units.....	2 742	3 402	2 656	224	...	807	959	72	541	388	90	2 487	1 891	2 757	1 561	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970.....	829	818	657	122	...	182	213	54	205	89	7	785	410	667	440	
1965 to 1967.....	511	444	422	69	...	101	278	11	105	107	—	529	428	673	305	
1960 to 1964.....	512	382	633	39	...	143	212	—	84	83	21	532	379	584	318	
1950 to 1959.....	541	607	776	—	...	199	197	7	101	96	43	424	423	528	274	
1949 or earlier.....	349	1 151	168	—	...	182	59	—	46	13	19	217	251	305	224	
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>																
1.....	1 548	2 028	1 426	80	...	405	239	47	222	140	12	958	815	1 194	675	
2.....	725	737	984	131	...	277	584	13	262	208	57	1 308	897	1 223	654	
3 or more.....	121	80	149	13	...	32	108	—	32	40	21	148	144	246	93	
None.....	348	557	97	—	...	93	28	12	25	—	—	73	35	94	139	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	983	1 044	595	121	...	204	86	67	179	117	—	451	169	472	337	
Less than \$40.....	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	17	4	
\$40 to \$59.....	—	34	5	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	5	13	29	
\$60 to \$79.....	60	159	5	—	...	17	—	—	—	—	—	11	35	58	65	
\$80 to \$99.....	113	210	15	—	...	54	7	4	6	8	—	135	73	175	190	
\$100 to \$149.....	698	529	241	31	...	100	51	41	57	28	—	205	30	143	27	
\$150 to \$199.....	87	50	230	54	...	15	—	22	87	53	—	40	—	20	—	
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	62	26	...	—	11	—	24	—	—	6	4	7	—	
\$250 or more.....	—	—	9	10	...	—	12	—	—	—	—	26	22	39	22	
No cash rent.....	20	62	28	—	...	18	5	—	6	16	—	26	22	39	22	
Median.....	\$121	\$106	\$154	\$177	...	\$111	\$138	\$140	\$164	\$158	—	\$159	\$127	\$139	\$114	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	983	1 044	595	121	...	204	86	67	179	117	—	451	169	472	337	
Less than \$5,000.....	257	351	109	4	...	67	27	27	47	6	—	57	24	69	117	
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	6	
20 to 24 percent.....	5	27	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	31	
25 to 34 percent.....	62	84	11	4	...	16	—	—	—	—	—	32	19	36	58	
35 percent or more.....	180	206	83	—	...	45	22	22	47	6	—	8	—	17	16	
Not computed.....	5	34	15	—	...	6	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	...	35.0+	—	—	35.0+	—	—	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	400	421	237	51	...	77	31	22	84	41	—	183	67	177	113	
Less than 20 percent.....	183	277	84	6	...	42	11	11	5	17	—	55	22	62	81	
20 to 24 percent.....	148	94	65	16	...	9	6	—	18	10	—	75	23	45	9	
25 to 34 percent.....	54	39	78	29	...	19	9	11	47	4	—	31	—	58	23	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	10	—	...	—	—	—	8	—	—	11	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	15	11	—	—	...	7	5	—	6	10	—	11	22	5	—	
Median.....	20.3	17.8	22.7	26.2	...	18.7	21.7	—	28.4	18.5	—	22.1	20.1	22.7	18.0	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	244	234	167	57	...	60	10	18	27	38	—	95	54	166	81	
25 percent or more.....	—	—	10	5	...	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	
Not computed.....	—	7	14	—	...	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	
Median.....	12.9	11.8	16.1	19.1	...	13.1	—	—	17.0	14.4	—	17.0	13.7	13.0	14.3	
\$15,000 or more.....	82	38	82	15	...	—	18	—	21	32	—	116	24	60	26	
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	12	—	
Not computed.....	—	10	5	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	10.0—	10.0—	11.9	—	...	—	—	—	—	10.8	—	12.5	—	12.4	10.0—	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Racine County—Con.							Totals for split tracts							
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0015
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	954	1 387	707	6	2 001	2 334	1 790	2 098	1 510	3 122	3 090	2 894	3 210	2 761	2 749
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	850	1 292	620	...	1 872	1 655	1 566	1 262	1 319	2 430	2 239	2 319	1 963	2 209	2 287
2 .....	98	62	56	...	92	418	174	624	146	225	636	279	586	211	169
3 and 4 .....	6	6	5	...	16	104	29	47	20	63	100	47	172	154	44
5 to 49 .....	—	27	26	...	21	157	21	139	25	386	110	33	480	187	239
50 or more .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	26	—	18	5	216	9	—	10
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	16	58	41	...	48	41	21	—	52	108	28	15	13	53	128
1965 to 1968 .....	116	101	39	...	136	204	132	92	153	838	348	418	477	224	704
1960 to 1964 .....	156	126	47	...	181	279	116	66	240	563	341	561	640	565	632
1950 to 1959 .....	153	353	67	...	505	353	363	118	484	809	642	804	849	1 319	631
1940 to 1949 .....	91	143	145	...	453	148	413	232	211	415	407	209	131	287	301
1939 or earlier .....	422	606	368	...	678	1 309	745	1 590	370	389	1 324	887	1 100	313	353
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	240	178	87	...	212	602	361	279	86	420	333	355	439	282	260
Warm air furnace .....	620	824	410	...	1 330	1 414	1 012	1 702	1 318	2 442	2 484	2 442	2 508	2 406	2 280
Built-in electric units .....	11	22	—	...	5	36	47	37	14	54	17	26	100	9	30
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	12	41	39	...	136	69	69	5	27	58	86	34	25	18	23
Other means or not heated .....	71	322	171	...	318	213	301	75	65	148	170	37	138	46	156
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	925	950	450	...	1 560	2 269	1 442	2 074	1 379	2 870	2 796	2 820	3 111	2 698	2 415
One-family houses with basement .....	821	882	392	...	1 456	1 606	1 224	1 243	1 188	2 191	1 956	2 258	1 888	2 146	2 026
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	338	423	168	...	566	968	546	621	421	1 329	849	1 537	794	1 152	1 254
With public water supply .....	51	54	132	...	37	2 221	594	2 092	1 450	2 504	3 070	2 569	3 075	2 778	2 047
With public sewer .....	7	42	55	...	209	2 220	540	2 092	1 437	2 889	3 087	2 885	3 170	2 778	2 168
With air conditioning .....	122	292	105	...	389	706	421	642	351	1 115	751	1 150	967	1 017	857
Room unit(s) .....	85	250	105	...	324	551	360	538	243	896	654	909	794	782	618
Central system .....	37	42	—	...	65	155	61	104	108	219	97	241	173	235	239
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	934	1 233	635	...	1 728	2 311	1 565	2 063	1 447	3 063	3 027	2 842	3 130	2 746	2 711
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	211	334	210	...	509	672	435	522	313	882	785	655	918	664	907
1965 to 1967 .....	174	214	107	...	334	417	281	320	225	793	613	517	618	422	598
1960 to 1964 .....	171	248	83	...	339	343	227	312	326	549	567	614	595	654	565
1950 to 1959 .....	176	299	108	...	266	434	337	409	382	658	568	661	637	819	424
1949 or earlier .....	202	138	127	...	280	445	285	500	201	181	494	395	362	187	217
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	404	631	302	...	873	1 274	758	1 190	688	1 380	1 755	1 259	1 688	1 438	1 038
2 .....	341	465	286	...	626	666	598	531	616	1 385	818	1 305	933	1 041	1 439
3 or more .....	140	98	25	...	122	110	98	80	44	200	119	112	161	170	161
None .....	49	39	22	...	107	261	111	262	99	98	335	166	348	97	73
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	118	226	137	...	279	762	319	687	248	721	850	560	1 100	595	572
Less than \$40 .....	—	8	—	...	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	5	4	...	—	10	3	22	—	—	4	5	6	5	5
\$60 to \$79 .....	—	15	18	...	17	43	34	33	17	7	22	10	60	5	23
\$80 to \$99 .....	21	28	18	...	34	126	48	124	54	35	141	31	121	15	11
\$100 to \$149 .....	37	80	58	...	146	420	141	364	114	272	486	218	726	241	166
\$150 to \$199 .....	29	26	25	...	42	119	55	127	31	276	133	218	140	230	259
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	...	11	10	—	6	10	82	50	46	6	62	66
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	...	—	5	4	—	—	22	—	6	—	9	16
No cash rent .....	31	64	14	...	26	29	29	11	22	27	14	26	36	28	26
Median .....	\$130	\$125	\$130	...	\$124	\$119	\$125	\$119	\$118	\$156	\$128	\$151	\$124	\$154	\$163
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	118	226	137	...	279	762	319	687	248	721	850	560	1 100	595	572
Less than \$5,000 .....	29	73	24	...	72	206	66	174	83	133	252	123	263	109	61
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	...	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	...	7	5	—	6	—	—	4	—	5	—	—
25 to 34 percent .....	5	23	9	...	15	39	—	18	16	—	43	5	62	11	21
35 percent or more .....	11	13	6	...	33	137	41	139	61	112	182	102	186	83	32
Not computed .....	13	37	9	...	17	20	14	11	6	21	23	11	5	15	8
Median .....	...	32.8	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	35	106	56	...	105	279	156	252	82	306	290	215	441	237	234
Less than 20 percent .....	15	45	46	...	61	155	103	109	42	91	105	44	200	84	61
20 to 24 percent .....	5	14	—	...	17	91	9	84	9	31	76	58	158	65	91
25 to 34 percent .....	4	27	5	...	20	19	23	50	24	136	100	85	58	78	60
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	...	3	—	6	9	—	26	9	17	—	10	11
Not computed .....	11	20	5	...	4	14	15	—	7	22	—	11	25	—	11
Median .....	...	19.6	15.7	...	18.8	18.9	17.4	21.0	19.2	26.5	22.6	25.0	20.3	22.7	22.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	41	47	40	...	89	239	61	216	78	215	232	176	282	167	146
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	...	—	4	—	—	5	4	—	5	—	10	5
Not computed .....	7	7	5	...	—	—	—	—	9	—	5	10	6	14	5
Median .....	11.0	16.6	16.4	...	14.0	14.2	14.4	12.8	13.5	14.5	14.2	14.8	13.1	16.1	17.8
\$15,000 or more .....	13	—	17	...	13	38	36	45	5	67	76	46	114	82	131
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
Median .....	...	...	...	...	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.0	...	12.9	10.0	12.3	10.1	11.9	12.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Racine County			Racine				Total for split tract
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0008
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 586	2 476	110	207	760	513	721	104
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>								
Owner occupied .....	1 029	977	52	71	291	183	309	53
With all plumbing facilities .....	1 008	958	50	71	285	177	302	51
Renter occupied .....	1 557	1 499	58	136	469	330	412	51
With all plumbing facilities .....	1 462	1 409	53	123	437	300	402	49
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	21	21	-	13	1	2	1	-
2 rooms .....	68	67	1	10	19	12	13	-
3 and 4 rooms .....	762	727	35	67	223	162	187	30
5 and 6 rooms .....	1 264	1 208	56	74	368	236	383	62
7 rooms or more .....	471	453	18	43	149	101	137	12
Median .....	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.1
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person .....	361	349	12	38	100	90	92	7
2 and 3 persons .....	920	877	43	72	266	179	245	40
4 and 5 persons .....	667	636	31	44	202	119	184	30
6 persons or more .....	638	614	24	53	192	125	200	27
Median .....	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	104	100	4	8	35	23	21	2
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	2 124	2 032	92	173	628	427	569	80
1.01 to 1.50 .....	351	335	16	26	103	69	109	20
1.51 or more .....	111	109	2	8	29	17	43	4
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	449	434	15	32	130	83	149	22
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	741	699	42	52	195	118	229	47
Less than \$5,000 .....	11	11	-	-	3	3	4	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	177	170	7	4	55	42	65	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	336	323	13	33	100	62	110	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	166	152	14	10	34	8	47	21
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	48	41	7	5	3	3	2	6
\$35,000 or more .....	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Median .....	\$12 300	\$12 300	\$15 400	\$13 600	\$11 600	\$10 800	\$11 800	\$16 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	1 530	1 478	52	133	461	327	406	48
Median .....	\$85	\$85	\$88	\$86	\$85	\$82	\$85	\$86

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Racine County			Racine				Total for split tract	
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0008	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 588</b>	<b>2 488</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>89</b>	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	982	937	45	69	221	174	316	42	
2 to 4 .....	1 367	1 329	38	97	509	285	374	47	
5 or more .....	239	222	17	42	30	54	35	-	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1960 to March 1970 .....	192	175	17	7	-	11	4	24	
1950 to 1959 .....	107	102	5	5	25	11	37	4	
1949 or earlier .....	2 289	2 211	78	196	735	491	684	61	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>									
With air conditioning .....	142	142	-	13	35	12	22	17	
With more than 1 bathroom .....	497	477	20	26	154	87	138	26	
With central or built-in heating system .....	2 064	1 978	86	177	601	398	548	71	
With public water supply .....	2 541	2 469	72	204	760	513	719	90	
With public sewer .....	2 505	2 433	72	204	760	513	689	84	
With automobile(s) available .....	1 801	1 730	71	126	546	316	483	68	
1 .....	1 265	1 209	56	88	400	217	338	42	
2 or more .....	536	521	15	38	146	99	145	26	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
1968 to March 1970 .....	1 359	1 303	56	132	345	237	476	46	
1960 to 1967 .....	824	818	6	49	260	202	160	28	
1959 or earlier .....	379	348	31	23	155	74	83	16	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>1 563</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>49</b>	
Less than \$40 .....	8	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	
\$40 to \$59 .....	48	43	5	7	10	6	12	-	
\$60 to \$79 .....	126	126	-	24	24	18	54	-	
\$80 to \$99 .....	351	334	17	29	98	109	86	17	
\$100 to \$149 .....	864	834	30	75	281	164	215	32	
\$150 to \$199 .....	131	120	11	-	56	25	20	-	
\$200 or more .....	30	30	-	-	-	-	19	-	
No cash rent .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	
Median .....	\$111	\$111	\$119	\$103	\$112	\$107	\$109	\$117	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 302	1 250	52	108	385	291	363	38	
25 percent or more .....	816	764	52	77	220	164	238	38	
35 percent or more .....	611	568	43	64	154	142	171	30	
Not computed .....	43	43	-	-	5	24	14	-	
Median .....	34.1	33.2	35.0 +	35.0 +	29.5	35.0 +	34.5	35.0 +	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

	Racine County			Racine				Balance of Racine County	Total for split tract
	Total	Racine	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0013	Tract 0008	Tract 0008
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 106	790	316	110	193	101	93	110	131
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>									
Owner occupied.....	608	425	183	63	79	54	59	77	98
With all plumbing facilities.....	594	411	183	49	79	54	59	77	98
Renter occupied.....	498	365	133	47	114	47	34	33	33
With all plumbing facilities.....	476	351	125	41	114	47	34	33	33
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2 rooms.....	31	24	7	--	10	--	--	7	7
3 and 4 rooms.....	331	225	106	19	49	24	27	33	33
5 and 6 rooms.....	585	403	182	61	103	45	39	63	84
7 rooms or more.....	159	138	21	30	31	32	27	7	7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	704	457	247	56	116	46	53	95	116
2 to 4.....	344	296	48	54	77	55	40	15	15
5 or more.....	58	37	21	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1960 to March 1970.....	191	100	91	--	--	--	--	13	29
1950 to 1959.....	106	72	34	--	15	--	7	7	12
1949 or earlier.....	809	618	191	110	178	101	86	90	90
<b>PERSONS</b>									
1 person.....	49	49	--	6	10	--	12	--	--
2 and 3 persons.....	301	209	92	12	37	18	20	34	44
4 and 5 persons.....	360	275	85	47	80	42	24	12	18
6 persons or more.....	396	257	139	45	66	41	37	64	69
Median.....	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.9	5.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	36	22	14	--	7	--	--	14	14
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	762	562	200	81	127	67	64	54	70
1.01 to 1.50.....	257	169	88	23	39	20	29	42	47
1.51 or more.....	87	59	28	6	27	14	14	14	14
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	338	222	116	23	66	34	29	56	61
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
1968 to March 1970.....	482	383	99	55	79	49	63	14	14
1960 to 1967.....	451	325	126	34	100	39	23	41	57
1959 or earlier.....	173	82	91	21	14	13	7	55	60
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>									
With air conditioning.....	118	69	49	4	6	--	20	--	6
With more than 1 bathroom.....	241	179	62	24	35	27	13	7	12
With central or built-in heating system.....	941	677	264	93	154	94	79	103	124
With public water supply.....	1 004	784	220	110	193	101	93	110	131
With public sewer.....	1 036	790	246	110	193	101	93	110	131
With automobile(s) available.....	936	646	290	95	141	82	79	102	123
1.....	631	470	161	89	92	75	58	66	66
2 or more.....	305	176	129	6	49	7	21	36	57
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	538	362	176	43	67	40	53	70	91
Less than \$5,000.....	11	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	159	124	35	22	33	21	7	35	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	212	147	65	10	34	19	29	7	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	73	44	29	11	--	--	10	15	20
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	71	41	30	--	--	--	7	13	23
\$35,000 or more.....	12	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	\$12 000	\$11 700	\$12 700	\$9 900	\$10 100	\$9 800	\$13 200	\$10 000	\$14 000
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	477	359	118	47	114	47	34	33	33
Less than \$40.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$40 to \$59.....	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$60 to \$79.....	19	13	6	--	--	6	7	6	6
\$80 to \$99.....	97	85	12	19	14	18	6	--	--
\$100 to \$149.....	256	194	62	21	72	17	21	21	21
\$150 to \$199.....	68	61	7	7	28	6	--	--	--
\$200 or more.....	6	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
No cash rent.....	25	--	25	--	--	--	--	6	6
Median.....	\$114	\$113	\$119	\$104	\$124	\$100	\$104	...	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	477	359	118	47	114	47	34	33	33
Median.....	\$87	\$87	\$85	\$75	\$86	\$85	\$87	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	351	287	64	38	90	41	27	27	27
25 percent or more.....	162	144	18	17	28	12	27	--	--
35 percent or more.....	91	79	12	6	22	6	12	--	--
Not computed.....	29	21	8	--	17	--	--	--	--
Median.....	25.1	26.7	21.7	25.0	19.8	16.5	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL . . . . .	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age . . . . .	App-3
Race . . . . .	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4
Household . . . . .	App-4
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5
Family . . . . .	App-5
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5
Marital status . . . . .	App-5
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6
Reference week . . . . .	App-6
Employment status . . . . .	App-6
Place of work . . . . .	App-7
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9
Tenure . . . . .	App-10
Persons . . . . .	App-10
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10
Access . . . . .	App-10
Rooms . . . . .	App-10
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10

Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
Basement . . . . .	App-11
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Value . . . . .	App-11
Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—

Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—

The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—

Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

## APPENDIX B—Continued

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was



This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 .....	15	1,000 .....	60
100 .....	20	2,500 .....	85
250 .....	30	5,000 .....	100
500 .....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 .....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 .....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 .....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 .....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 .....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	1.6	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including ..			Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Spanish heritage subjects) ....	15	1.6	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation			Gross rent .....	20	0.9
to work .....	15	1.3	All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0
Occupation .....	20	1.1	—15 percent .....	15	1.2
Industry .....	20	1.1			
Class of worker .....	20	1.1			
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other —20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup> Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

##### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

##### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

##### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

##### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

##### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

##### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

##### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

##### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

##### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

##### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

##### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.



# CENSUS TRACTS IN THE RACINE, WIS. SMSA

## INSET MAP - RACINE AND VICINITY

